HE ATHENÆUM

Tournal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Drama.

No. 3157.

SATURDAY, APRIL 28, 1888.

PRICE THREEPENCE REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER

PRINTERS' PENSION CORPORATION.—
SIXTY-FIRST ANNIVERSARY FESTIVAL, MONDAY, May 7, at the ALBION TAVERN, Aldersgate-street, under the Presidency of

The Right Hon, P. DE KEYSER, Lord Mayor,

Supported by Major H. D. DAVIES, J.P. W. A. HIGGS, Esq. (Sheriffs of London and Middlesex) SIT HENRY STEPHENSON. Mr. Alderman STONE. Mr. Alderman TYLER.

Mr. Alderman TYLE
W. Clowes, Esq. (Treasurer.)
W. H. Bradbury, Esq. (Trustee.)
Geo. A. Spottiswoode, Esq.
(Trustee.)
Geo. A. Spottiswoode, Esq.
(Trustee.)
George Barber, Esq.
E. P. Fratt Barlow, Esq.
Thomas Beard, Esq., Deputy,
W. Blades, Esq.
R. H. Blades, Esq.
W. M. George, Esq.
H. Grace, G. W.
Horace Gax, Esq.
John C. Francis, Esq.
Esq.
Geo. V.
Sellender, Esq.
Geo. V.
Geo. V.
George Barber, Esq.
R. H. Blades, Esq.
W. Blades, Esq.
W. Blades, Esq.
Geo. V.
G

TYLER.

Horace B. Marshall, Esq. J.P. C.C.
H. B. Marshall, Jun., Esq. R.A.
Harry L. W. Lawson, Esq. M.F.
Edward Diese, Esq. C.B.
W. J. F. Mas in, Esq.
W. J. F. Mas in, Esq.
Beq.
A. C. Morton, Esq. C.C.
J. T. Palmer, Esq.
George Reveirs Esq.
John Richardson, Esq. F.
P. M. Shanks, Esq.
W. B. Silverlock, Esq.
W. Hugh Spottissed, Esq.
W. Hugh Spottissed, Esq.
G. Wratt Trucott, Esq. C.C.
Geo. Waiter, Esq., Deputy.
Samuel Weingott, Esq. C.C.
W. Wellsman, Esq. F.R. S. L.
F. J. E. Young, Esq. (Chairman of Council)

Gray's Inn Chambers, 20, High Holborn, W C.

POYAL INSTITUTION of GREAT BRITAIN, Albemarie-street, Piccadilly, W. WALTER GARDINER, East, M.A., Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, will, on TURSDAY NEXT (May I), at Three o'clock, begin a Course of Three Lectures on 'The Plant in the War of Nature.' Subscription to this C. urse, Half-a-Guinea; to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

The ANNUAL MEETL. G of the Members will take place on TUES-DAY NARY (May I), at half-past One o'clock.

THE SHORTHAND SOCIETY.—Monthly
Meeting, WEDNESDAY. May 2nd. 8 PM., at 55, Chancery-lane,
E.C. (First Floor). Paper on Scientific Shorthand, by J. NEVILLE. H. H. PESTELL, Hon. Sec.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY.

LECTURES, 1888.—A course of light Lectures on 'The Structure and Functions of Flowering Plants' will be delivered by Prof. BENTLEY. Commencing FRIDAY NEXT, May 4th, at 4 o'clock.

ART-UNION of LONDON. — The ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING, to receive the Council's Report and to Distribute the Amount subscribed for the Purchase of Works of Art for the year 1888, will be held in the Royal Adelphi Theatre on TUESDAY NEXT. May 1st, at half-past 11 for 12 o'clock precisely, by the kind permission of Meesra. A and 8. Gattl.

No. 112, Strand.

NEW ATHENÆUM CLUB (founded 1878).—
Graduates of Universities and Members of recognized Literary or Scientific Societies can at present be admitted without entrance fee. Town Subscription, 44. st., Country, 22. 22.—Particulars on application to the Szcretary, Suffolk-street, Pall Mail East.

MR. HENRY BLACKBURN'S LECTURES,—
Imaking arrangements for 1888-9, including his POPULAR LECTURE
on 'Pictures of the Year.' The Royal Academy, and Paris Raion, 1888 illustrated by Lime-light.—Address 103, Victoria-street, Westminster.

M. R. ERIC STUART BRUCE, M.A. Oxon., F.R. Met. Soc., can arrange for the delivery of his new popular SCIENCE LECTURES: (1) Electricity the Coming Fower, profusely illustrated; (2) *Light Optics and Optical Illusions, with gorgeous Experiments—Address E. Bavez, Esq., Wilton House, Pitt-street, Kensington, London, W.

S PRIVATE SECRETARY .- ENGLISHMAN, A age 24; Composition Education Has travelled all over Europe, in Russia, and in the East. Speaks and corresponds in Russian, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dano, Norwegian, German, and French. Excellent references. Three years' experience.—A. P., care of Adams & Francis, Advertising Agents, 69, Free-street, E.C.

WANTED, a SECRETARY for the BRADFORD WANTED, a SECRETARY for the BRADFORD TECHNICAL COLLEGE, who will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the Office, who will have the charge of the books and finances of the Institution, and will be required to take minutes of the meetings of Council and Committees and to conduct the general correspondence. Experience in a similar office will be recarried as a recommendation. Experience in a similar office will be recarried as a recommendation, and the same that the recarried as a recommendation, and the same that the same that

ADY (25) desires an APPOINTMENT as BECKETARY, Amanuensis, Reader, or Travelling Companion. Good German, fair French. Could assist in literary, and is excerted in philanthropic work.—Address F. B., 23, St. James's-road, Edgbaston, Birraingham.

PRESS.—Wanted LADY, with practical experience as Sub or Manager, for LONDON WEEKLY. Educated. Liberal.—Address Mrs. Walters, 58, Cadogan-place, 8.W.

WANTED, for an Evening Provincial Paper, a REPORTER, who is also mart Leader-Writer.—Address R. P., care of J. W. Vickers, 5, Nicholas-lane, E.C.

A JOURNALIST of many years' Editorial and other experience in the Australian Colonies, at present in London attending one of the Inns of Court, is desirous of obtaining a POSITION on the STAFF of a NEWSFAPER or MAGAZINE, or of acting as Private Secretary, or in any other similar capacity during his stay in England. He has been connected with the leading Colonial Newspapers, is the roughly conversant with local topics, familiar with English politics, a references. Address Austral, Messra, B. S. Lloyd & Co., 6, George-yard, Lombard-street, E.C.

EDITOR WANTED for the LICENSED

EDITOR is WANTED for a Weekly Financial

POITOR,—A JOURNALIST of large Experience seeks EDITORSHIP of EVENING or WERKLY PAPER. Could, if desired, combine General Management. Would like to invest small capital in good property.—Vigornienes, Street & Co., 30, Cornhill, London, E.C.

WANTED, YOUNG MAN to act as INTER-VIEWER, SPECIAL, &c., on a Provincial Bi-weekly Paper. Small salary to commence; good practice and insight in journalistic work—Address (letter only) C. P., 33, Upper Park-road, London, N.W.

WANTED, confidentially, at moderate cost, COMPETENT OPINION from Literary party experienced in Publishing matters on small Work (not fiction), now in MS.—Bo , 1000, No. 402, Strand, W. C.

PUBLISHING. — MSS, of NOVELS, Poems,
Besaye, Sermons, and Memoire REQUIRED by a Publishing House A. Resays, Sermons, and Memoirs REQUIRED by a rublishing House of twenty-five years' standing. Biographies written from Notes and Correspondence.—Address K., Mr. Mason Smith, 145, Fleet-street.

CAPITALIST WANTED to JOIN a small LIMITED COMPANY for bringing out a high-class representative Journal, with unrivalled opening.—Address Bira, care of Bates, Hendy & Co. 37, Walbrook, E. C.

NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORSHIP,—GENTLE-MAN with 2,000. can secure HALF-SHARE in well-known and lucrative concern.—Address in first instance S. J., care of Wateriew Brothers & Layton, Limited. 28, Birchin-Jane, E.C.

LITERARY.—High-Class EDUCATIONAL and desolution of partnership. Good connection. In consequence of desolution of partnership. Good connection. Low price. Full particulars by letter and appointment.—Address D., care of Street Brothers, 5, Serie-street, Lincoh's Inc.

C MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and Transfer of Newspaper Property, 12 and 18, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, R.C.

C. MITCHELL & CO. are instructed to DISPOSE good fee COPYRIGHT of a TRADE NEWSPAPER, bearing a good Profit and with excellent Prospects. Terms reasonable for cash. Good reasons given for immediate sale.

C. MITCHELL & CO. have for DISPOSAL the COPYRIGHT and PLANT of a LOCAL PAPER in the Midland Counties. Small Capital only required.

C. MITCHELL & CO. desire to inform their invest, Politics, and District.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and Probate of Newspaper Properties undertake Valuations for Probate or Parchase, Investigations, and Audit of Accounts, &c. Card of Terms on application.

12 and 18, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, R.C.

TYPE - WRITING.—MSS., Legal Documents, Plays (Frompt Books and Paris). Copied by the Remington or the Hammond Type Writer with speed and accuracy.—34, Southamptonstreet, Strand; Manager, Miss Farana.—Pupils Taught.

TYPE-WRITER.—AUTHORS' MSS., Plays, Reviews, Lectures, Legal or other Articles, COPIED with accuracy and despatch. Terms moderate. Duplicate Copies.—Address R. Tigar, 77, Maitiand Park-road, Haverstock-hill, N.W. Established 1884.

TYPE-WRITING, in best style, at 1d. per folio.

Shorthand Notes taken. References to Authors.—Miss Gladding,
1, Loughborough-road, Brixton, 8.W.

TYPE-WRITER (REMINGTON).—To Authors, Solicitors, Clergymen, &c.—All kinds of MANUSCRIPTS COPTED by a LADY with accuracy and despatch. Terms moderate — Miss McLacritan, 25, Ellison-rd., Streatham, S. W. Copyling at British Museum.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

ROSCOE PROFESSORSHIP OF ART.

The Council invite applications for the ROSCOE CHAIR of ART vacant at the end of Summer Varation. The appointment is for Five Years, with a fixed salary of 37S. per Annum, together with two-thirds share of Students Fees. At the close of the five years' term the holder of Art. Historical, Theory chairs are the property of Art. Historical, Theory citical, they would be prepared to give Letures or Instruction. The Professor will commence residence at the beginning of October.—Particulars can be obtained from the Rosterana, University College. Liverpool, to whom applications, with testimonials, must be sent our rebetter April 30. ROSCOE PROPESSORSHIP OF ART.

PARIS.—The ATHENÆUM can be obtained on SATURDAY at the GALIGNANI LIBRARY, 224, Rue de Rivoit

NOTICE of REMOVAL.—Mr. I COLNAGHI has the honour to announce his ERMOVAL from the Guardi Galiery, 11, Haymarket. All professional and business matters will in future be attended to at THE MARLBOROUGH GALLERY, 33, Pall Mail, S.W. (close to St. James's-atreet).

MANCHESTER GRAMMAR SCHOOL, - The NA OFFICE of HIGH MASTER will be VACANT at the Close of the SUMMERTERM.—Applications, accompanied by thirty printed copies of testimonais, must be sent to the Clear to run Governous on or before 31st May next. Information as to the duties and smoluments will be supplied by the Clerk.

INIVERSITY ASSOCIATION of WOMEN TEACHERS.

President-Miss CLOUG A, Princ!pal of Newnham College. For TEACHERS apply to Miss C. Eldss, Campden House, Kensington, W.
For EXAMINERS apply to Miss A. Gardner, Newsham College, Cambridge.

INIVERSITY of LONDON.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the next HALE-YEARLY EXAMINATION for MATRICULATION in the University will commence on MONDAY June 18th, 1888. In addition to the Examination at the University Provincial Examinations will be held at University College, Barbor, Queen's College, Birmingham; University College, Barbor, Queen's College, Birmingham; University College, Bristol; University College, Cardiff, the Ladies' College, Cardiff, Leades University College, Bristol, Warrier Williams, College, Cardiff, Leades, University College, Exception, S. Gregory's College, Downside; New College, Exchourne; the Kerriot Watt College, Leades, University College, Liverpool, the Owens College, Manchester; the School of Science and Art, Newcastle-on-Tyne; University College, St. Cuthbert's College, University College, Wardets is required to transmit his certificate of age to the Registrar (University of London, Burlington-cardens, London, W.) and St. Gelendar Month before the commencement of the Examination.

ARTHUE MILMAN, M.A., Registrar.

on. April 20th, 1888,

NGLISH LITERATURE,—A Course of TEN LIETURES to LADIES will be given on THURSDAY AFTERNOWS, commencing the accound week in May, by a LADY (Camb. Higher Local Certificate), near Oxford-circus. Fee for the Course, It. is. Single Lecure, 3z. For Syllabus address Cantal, care Davies & Co., Advertising Agents, Finch-lane, Cornhill.

EDUCATION.—There are VACANCIES in an old-established School where the chief aim of the Principal is to Train Girls to become intelligent, practical, and useful women. Resident Fureign Governesses. Professors attend for Lectures and accomplishments.—For terms and prospectuses address to C. S., care of Mr. Stanford, Bookseller, Charley Gross, London, 5 W.

WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, — An EXAMINA-TION, to fill up VACANCIES on the Foundation and Exhibi-tions, will begin on TUESDAY, July 10th. For particulars apply to kixv. TRE HARD MASTER, Dean's-yard.

COUTH KENSINGTON, 1, Trebovir-road, S.W. (close to Earl's Court Station).—ADVANCED CLASSES for GIRLS and ELEMENTARY CLASSES for YOUNG CHILDREN Principal, Mrs. W. R. COLE.—A separate House adjoining for Resident Publis.—The NEXT TERM will commence on TUESDAX, May list

THE Rev. C. G. LEDGER, B.A. Oxon, will receive TWO or THREE BOYS into his house and prepare them for any of the Public Schools; or give GENERAL BDUCATION to delicate or backward Boys. Comfortable home and thorough supervision.

References to Revs. G. B. Bennett, Vicar of St. Peter's. Hereford C. C. Fenn, Church Missionary House; Messra. S. Bourne, F.S.S., Wal lington, Surrey; H. L. Earl, M.A., the Grammar School, Manchester. Address Ross-road, Hereford.

THE DEAN of WESTMINSTER wishes to RECOMMEND an EDUCATIONAL HOME for GRLES at Kensington, where his Daughter has been for three years. Resident Foreign Governesses; good Masters; careful individual training, and attention to health. Over-pressure and cramming avoided—Address, L. L. A., as Mr. E. Stanford's 55, Charing Cross, London, S.W.

ROYAL INDIAN ENGINEERING COLLEGE, The Course of Study is arranged to fit as Engineer for employment in Europe, India, or the Colonies. About Fity Students will be admitted in September, 1888. For Competition the Secretary of State will offer Fifteen Appointments in the Indian Public Works Department, and Two in the Indian Telegraph Departments.

For particulars apply to the Secretary, at the College.

TRINITY COLLEGE, GLENALMOND (in the Perthahre Highlands).

SIX SCHOLARSHIPS of 30. a year will be offered for competition in JULY.

The MODERN SIDE gives a special and statematic practical Princeton. JULY.
The MODERN SIDE gives a special and systematic practical Education for Boys entering early upon life.
The CLASSIGAL SIDE prepares for the Universities. Boys are prepared for the Indian, Civil Service, Army, and other Examinations.
For particulars, Prospectus, &c., apply to the Rev. Tax Wander, Glenalmond, Perth, N.B.

WENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.—A GILCHRIST SCHOLARSHIP of the value of 501 per annum, and tenable for Three Years, in the Owens College or some other College of the Victoria University, is defined for Competition among Candidates at the Freliminary Examinations of the Victoria University in June, 1898. Candidates for the Scholarship must send in their names to the Vicconsuccion of the Victoria University, Manchester, on or before the lat of June.

June. Full particulars may be obtained from Haway Wm. Holder, M.A., essistrar of the Owens College.

Y'S I N R A

EXAMINATION FOR THE "BACON" AND "HOLT" SCHOLARSHIPS, 1888.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that an Examination for these Scholarships will be held in Gray's Inn Hall on the 29th and the 30th day of May next, comment's at 10 o'clock A.w. precisely.

These Scholarships are of the yearly value of 45th and 40th respectively, tenable for two years, and are open to every Student for the Bar who, on the 20th day of May next, shall have been a Member of Gray's Inn since his admission, inclusive of that in or before which he shall have been almitted.

In the Examination for the Scholarships there will be set Two Papers of Questions, viz. :—

lst. One on the Constitutional History of England down to the Present Time.

2nd. One on the General History of England from the Revolution to the Death of George the Second.

And there will also be given to the Candidates two or more subjects connected with the Constitutional History of England, or with its General History during the above-mentioned period, any one of which subjects a Candidate may select, and on the one which he does select he will be required to write a short Essay.

The time to be allowed for each of these Three Papers will be three hours.

Dated this 5th day of November, 1887.

(Signed) GEO. FRANCIS, Deputy Treasurer. (Signed) CHARLES A. RUSSELL, Examiner.

ST. LEONARD'S SCHOOL, St. ANDREWS, FIFE. NEXT TERM begins MAY 4th.

WESLEY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD (affiliated to the London University in 1844).

Governor and Chaplain—Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LLD. F.R.S. &c. Head Master—H. M. SHERA, Req., M.A. LLD.

Assisted by Eight University and Twelve Assistant Masters and Pro-

Thorough training in Classics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Modern Languages, &c., Biology, including Animal Types, Anatomy, Physiology, and Botany, by Dr. DALLINGER.

A JUNIOR SCHOOL, in admirable proficiency.

For Prospectuses apply to the Governor or Head Master The SUMMER TERM will commence on TUESDAY, May 8th

OVERNESS and TUTORS' AGENCY,—
AGENCY for GOVERNESSES, TUTORS, AMANUENSES, and
COMPARIONS. Ragiths and For-irr.—Apply for particulars, Mrs.
Domewa, The Library, Old Reddord House, Streatham, S.W.

THE GIRTON GOVERNESS and SCHOOL AGENCY.—MADAME AUGERT'S GOVERNESS LIST, published Weekly, price 3d.; by post. 3dd. Madame Aubert introduces English and Foreign Governesses, visiting Teachers, Chaperons, Companions, &c. Schools recommended. Interviews, 11 to 4; Saturdays, 1—106, Hegent-street, W.

PUBLICATION of EDUCATIONAL WORKS. PUBLICATION of EDUCATIONAL WORKS.—
RELEFE BROTHERS desire to call the attention of AUTHORS to
the advantages they can offer for introducing EDUCATIONAL BOOKS
to the direct notice of Schoolinasters, as their Travellers call exclusively
on the Principals of Schools, whose attention is thus personally directed
to Books entrated to them, without the costly and uncertain mode of
distributing Presentation Copies. Again, Advertising can be accomplanted at a comparatively nominal cost and by the most efficacious
are in daily communication with the leading Schools in the Kingdom and
colonies. RELFE BROTHERS are prepared either to purchase the
Copyright of Educational Works, or to Pablish them on mutual terms
with the Author.

6, Charterhouse-buildings, Aldersgate, London.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL and

The SUMMER SESSION will begin on TUESDAY, May 1st, 1888, The Hospital comprises a service of 750 Beds (including 75 for Corora-lescents at Swanley). Students may reside in the College within the Hospital walls, subject to the collegiate regulations.—For particulars apply, personally or by letter, to the Wanders of the College, St. Bar-tholomew's Hospital, E.C. A Handbook forwarded on application.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL and

CLASSES FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION.

A Class (open to all Students, whether entered at the Hospital or not) is held from OUTOBEL 1st till JULY in preparation for the above examination as follows:

Biology-T. W. SHORE, M.D., B.Sc.Lond, Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy to the Hospital.

Physics and Chemistry—Part of Chemistry to the Hospital.

Pec, 161 163. Entrance Pec to Non-Students, 23. 23.

This Class is also suitable for Students entering for the Intermediate B.Sc. Examination.

This Class is also suitable for Students entering for the January Bsc. Examination.

A Special Course is provided for Students entering for the January Examination, and will begin on OCTUBER 1st.

Examination, and will begin on OCTUBER 1st.

Casch.

A Calendar of the Hospital, with detailed Syllabus of the Classes, forwarded on application to the Warders of the College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL and

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS.

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS.

Two Scholarships of the value of 130° cach, tenable for one year, will be competed for on September 26th and Following Days. One of the value of 130° will be awarded to the best candidate at this examination under twenty years of age, if of sufficient merit. For the other, the candidates must be under twenty-five years of age.

The subjects of examination are Physics, Chemistry, Botany, and Biology.

The subjects of examination are replace, chemistry, Botany, and the fasterison Exhibition (value 201.) will be competed for at the same time. The subjects of examination are Latin, Mathematics, and any two of the three following languages: Greek, Prench, and German. The Classical subjects are those of the London University Matriculation Examination of July, 1899.

The successful candidates will be required to enter at St. Bartholomew's Hospital in the October succeeding the examination, and are eligible for the other Hospital Scholarships and Prize.

A. Handbook forwarded on application to the Wanders of the College, at St. Bartholomew's Topical & Co.

THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL

The SUMMER SESSION, 1888 will Commence on TUESDAY, May lat. Classes will be held in the following subjects — Midwifery, Fractical Midwifery, Frabelogical Anatomy, Pathological Histology, Forensie Medicine, Practical Physiology and Histology, Fractical Chemistry, Materia Medica. Therapeutics, Psychological Medicine, Botany, Comparative Anatomy, Practical Pharmacy.

The Curriculum is based upon the requirements of the Conjoint Examining Board. Students entering in May are eligible to compete for mencement of the enauling Winter Session. The Broderip Scholarship, Governors' Prize, and Heticy Prize are awarded -nnually, the Murray Scholarship in connexion with the University of Aberdeen) every third year. Sixteen Resident Appointments are Open for Competition annually.

annually.

The Composition Fee, admitting to the whole Curriculum, is 1001; or by payment by yearly instainents the Fees amount to 1101. For Members of the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, or Durham, who have completed one year of medical study at the University, the Fee is 600, or it by instalments, 700.

For Prospectus and further particulars apply to the Dean or the Resident Medical Officer, at the Hospital.

A. PEARCE GOULD, Dean.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, Albert Embankment, London, S.E.—The SUMMER RESSION will Commence on MAY 1. Students entering in the Summer are eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of 125 guineas and 6% awarded in October.

awarded in October.
There are numerous Prizes and Scholarships, and all appointments are open to Students without extra charge.
Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are sheld throughout the year. A register of approved longings and of private families receiving students to reside is kept in the Secretary's

Prospectus and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. Rendle.

W. M. ORD, Dean.
R. W. REID, Vice-Dean.

ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

Hyde Park Corner, S.W.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on TUESDAY, May 1st.
The Fees for Perpetual Students are 1251. on entrance, or 1301. paid by

The Fees for Perpetual Students are 1250, on entrance, or 1300, pair ostalments extending over three year. Dresserships, Cierkships, and all the house appointments are awarenthous extra fees, and the latter on the result of competition. Scholips and other Prizes of the value of 6701 are offered for competition. The appointments of Characteristics of the competition of the competition of the prizes of the value of 6701 are offered for competitions.

name of the control o

⁴ ILLUSTRATIONS COMPANY, LIMITED,— Arthus desirous of contributing to ILLUSTRATIONS, and also of sharing in the profits of the Magazine, are invited to communicate with Mr. Francis Grosso Hears, Managing Director, ILLUSTRATIONS COMPANY, Limited, 1, 85. Switchin *slane, 8.0.

ART DESIGNING, - REQUIRED, a SERIES A of FOUR DESIGNS for CALENDARS—Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter. A sum of 10f. will be paid for each accepted Design (40f. for the Set.) Designs required by the 23rd June.—Further particulars on application, by letter, to E. H., care of Messrs. Street & Co., re on applica

THE AUTOTYPE FINE-ART GALLERY.

74, NEW OXFORD-STREET, LONDON, W.C. (about Twenty Doors West of Mudie's Library).

On view from 10 to 6 daily,

The GREAT MASTERS, Botticelli, Lorenzo di Credi, Francia, Michael Angelo, Raffaelle, Titian, Da Vinci, Correggio, Rembranat, Vacoryke, Marillo, &c. Repoduced in Autotype, Hermitage, Uffizi, Madrid, Siatine Capet, National Gallery, London, the Royal Collections at Window and Buckingham Falace.

The Moyal Collections at Windsor and Buckingnam Palace.

The various Galleries have separate Albums, easily lo ked over, and
of great interest to lovers of Art. Visitors are quite welcome to come
and study them, and they will not be solicited to make purchases. For further particulars send for the Autotype Fine-Art Catalogue, 186 pp., free per post for sixpence.

Just published.

"IDYLLS OF THE NORFOLK BROADS."

P. H. EMERSON, B.A. M.B. 12 Plates by Autogravure, in handsome Portfolio, With Descriptive Letterpress.

Prospectus on application.

FREE BY POST.

A UTOTYPE, a DECORATIVE and EDUCATIONAL ART. A Pamphlet. 40 pp. Containing a Beseription
of Autotype, Suggestions for Decorating the Home with appropriate
Pictures, short Lists of Autotypes of the most celebrated Works, with
4 Illustrations of Frames and Mouldings, Press Notices, &c.

The AUTOTYPE COMPANY, 74, New Oxford-street, LONDON, W.C. (About twenty doors west of Mudie's Library.)

BURNE-JONES, — PERMANENT PHOTO-have been made by FREI/SRICK HOLLYBU, and Drawings of this Artist have been made by FREI/SRICK HOLLYBU, and a now be obtained from him direct at 9, Pembroke-equare, Kessington. Subjects and prices will be sent post free on application.

THE REPARATION of PAINTINGS, or any WORK necessary to their PRESERVATION, effected with every regard to the safest and most cautious treatment, by M. B. THOMPSON, Studie, al, George-street, Fortman-square, W.

A RT COLLECTORS can INSURE in the BEST OFFICES, at reduced rates, and upon a system guaranteeing full payment of claims, which an ordinary policy does not, by applying to Firms-Aar Insurarie Parorection Society, 43, Botolph-lane, E.C.

'I LLUSTRATIONS' COMPANY, LIMITED.—
Authors desirous of contributing to ILLUSTRATIONS, and
also of sharing in the profits of the Mazazine, are invited to communicate, by letter, with Mr. Prancis George Heavis, Managing Director,
ILLUSTRATIONS COMPANY, 1, 8t. Swithin's-lane, E.C.

TO ART COLLECTORS.—TO BE SOLD, an important WATER-COLOUR DRAWING by THOMAS GIRTIN, in hisbest manner and in high preservation. Size, 181 inches by 123.—Address A. F. B., No. J., King's Arms-part, Coleman-treet, E.C.

WHAT TO DO WITH YOUR SONS .- JOUR-NALISM — Mr. DAVID ANDERSON. 222. Strand, W.C., Author of "Scenes in the Commons," &c., from 1879 a principal Leader-Writer, Special Correspondent, and Critic of the Daily Telegraph, INSTRUCTS a limited number of YOUNG MEN in the Practical and Literary Branches of Journalism. Prospectus free.

An ordinary trained Journalist earns from 3001, to 1,0003, a year.

M. R. A. M. BURGHES, AUTHOR'S AGENT and ACCOUNTANT. Advice given as to the best mode of Publishing. Publishers' Estimates examined on behalf of authors. Transfer of Literary Property carefully conducted. Sale Opinions obtained. Twonty years' experience. Highest references. Consultations free.—1, Fatermother-row, E.C.

TO AUTHORS, PUBLISHERS, and Others.—
The Advertiser is prepared to submit Estimates for Printing Monthlies or Weekiles economically and expeditiously.—Apply 23, St. John's-lane, E C.

SWIFT & CO., Music, Letterpress, and Litho-graphic Printers. Newton-street, High Holtorn, W.C. All kinds of Machining expeditiously done in the best style at moderate charges.

THE DRYDEN PRESS J DAVY & SONS (established 1784) undertake

all kinds of FIRST-CLASS PRINTING — Books, Catalogues,
Pamphlets, &c.—ether for Authors, Publishers, or the Trade. Special
facilities for the production of an Artistic Weekly Journal. Estimates
elven and Specimens submitted when required. Telephone No. 5704.—
137, Loug Acre, W.C.

MUDIES SELECT LIBRARY.

Ail the Best and most Popular Books of the Season are in circlulation at Mudie's Library.

TOWN SUBSCRIPTIONS from ONE GUINEA PER ANNUA. COUNTRY SUBSCRIPTIONS from TWO GUINEAS PER ANNUM. LONDON BOOK FOCIETY (for a weekly exchange of Books by the Library Messengers) from TWO GUINEAS PER ANNUM.

MUDIE'S CLEARANCE LIST contains many Thousand Volumes of Standard and o her Works withdrawn from circulation, and now offered for Sale at Greatly Reduced Prices. BOOKS IN ALL VARIETIES OF BINDING,

Suitable for Presents and Prizes, always in stock.

PROSPECTUSES AND LISTS OF BOOKS FOR SALE SENT POSTAGE FREE ON APPLICATION.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, LIMITED, 30 to 34, NEW OXFORD-STREET.

Branch Offices:
281, REGENT STREET, and 2, KING-STREET, CHEAPSIDE.

Catalogues.

CATALOGUE of BOOKS in HEBREW, ARABIC, and oher ORIENTAL LANGUAGES, and GENERAL THEO-LOGY, chiefly from the Library of the late Laudian Professor of Arabic (Oxon., sent free on receipt of address by B. H. BIACKWELL, 30 and 51, Brond-street, Oxford.

FOREIGN BOOKS and PERIODICALS promptly supplied on moderate terms.
CATALOGUES on application
DULAU & CO. 37, SOHO-SQUARE.

C. S. JEFFERIES, Bookseller, Bristol.—Just Interesting Works on County Histories, Standard Books of Dickens, Ruskin, Scarce Sets, and finely Illustrated Works.—Telegraph address, Canyage, Bristol.

('ATALOGUE de LIVRES d'occasion en diverses langues. Réimpressions d'ouvrages anciens, rares, et curieux.— RE LISEUN, Libraire, 19, Passage Choiseul, Paris.

L L I S & E L V E Y,

Dealers in Old and Rare Books.

Catalogue 62 now ready. post free, price 6d.

29, NEW BOND-STREET, LONDON, W.

TO COLLECTORS.—A Valuable COLLECTION Apply by letter to Mr. Evenir, 63, Chancery-lane.

PORTFOLIO.'—WANTED, at once, PARTS
3 13, 27, 29, 38 61, of the 'PORTFOLIO.'—State price to SELEY
& Co., 46, 47, and 48, Essex-street, Strand, W C.

THE IMPORTANT SALE OF

MR. MONTAGU'S DUPLICATE COINS.

O N. PINK 8c S NUMISMATISTS,

Respectfully solicit Commissions for this Sale, which would receive their most careful attention.

2, GRACECHURCH-STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MEMORY. - Mr. PROCTOR, Author of 'Old and New Astronomy,' and of "Astronomy" in the 'Encyclo-pædia Britannica,' says: "Professor Loisette's method appears to me admirable."

to me admirable.

Opinions of pupils who have experienced increase of vocabulary, who have passed examinations, and who have recovered lost memories, post free from Professor Loiserre, 37, New Oxford-street, London.

Sales by Auction

THE GIBSON CRAIG LIBRARY.

The PRINTED LISTS of the PRICES and PURCHASERS' NAMES of this Sile are now ready, and may be had, price 2s. 6d. each, from the Auctioneers, Messrs. Scruent, Wilkinson & Hodge.

A few copies of the Printed Lists of the Sale of the First Portion are still left, and may be had, price 2s. 6d. each.

The Second and Concluding Portion of the Collection of Mezzo-tinto Engravings formed by JOHN CHALONER SMITH, Author of 'British Mezzotinto Portraits Described.'

MESSES, SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE WILSELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 18, Wellington-street, Strand, W. THIS DAY (SATURDAY), April 28, and Five PORTION of the COLLECTION of MEZOTINTO ENGRAVINGS formed by JOHN CHALONER SMITH, Author of 'British Mezzotinto Portraits Described,'

May be viewed. Catalogues may be had, price 2s. 6d. each.

An important and valuable Collection of Autograph Letters, the Property of a Collector.

Property of a Collector.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.O., on TUESDAY, May I. and Following Day, at a 'clock precisely an important and valuable OLLECTION of AUTHORAPH I.STTERS and HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS, the Signed Documents from William III. to Victoria—Letters relating to India and America—and a Series of Letters of Literary and Artistic Persons, including an important Letter of Sir Issac Newton, and a moti interesting Letter of Washington of twelve pages—others of Mariety Country of the C

A Collection of Modern Engravings, mostly Artists' Proofs, the Property of a Collector; and Publications of the Arundel Society.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will sell by AUGTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand. W. C., on SATURDAY. May 5, at 1 o'clock precisely, SODERN EGOLVI 1908, being mostly Artists Proofs, the Property of the Collection of an AMATEUR; and Publications of the Artindel Society. May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of two stamps.

The very choice and select Duplicate English Coins and Medals of H. MONTAGU, Esq. F.S.A.

May be viewed three days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post on receipt of twelve stamps.

The Remaining Portion of Original Drawings, Pencil Sketches, and a few Oil Paintings by the late HABLOT KNIGHT BROWNE ("Phiz").

BROWNE ("Phiz").

MESSEN. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE
will sell by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellingtonstreet, Strand, W.C.. on MONDAY, May 14, at 10 clock precisely, the
REMAINING PORTION of ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, PE-CIL
SKETOHES, and a few OIL PAINTINGS, by the late HABLOT
KNIGHT BIGUNNE ("PHIZ"), from the Family of the deceased
prawings, including the First Sketch for Raney Portrait of Mr. J. L.
Toole-numerous fine Hunting Subjects—many humorous Frish Scenes
—Book Illustrations—Bathing and Fancy Subjects (all Framed).
May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post,
on receipt of two stamps.

The Remaining Collection of Engravings and Books, Drawings and Pictures, the Property of the late Rev. J. J. HEY-WOOD.

MESSES. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE M WISHIN STATES AND A STATES AN

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of six stamps.

The Remaining Works of the celebrated engraver Abraham Raimbach, the Property of the late T. S. RAIMBACH, Esq.; and Mezzotint Fortraits, Woodcuts by the Old Masters, and Frints by Bartolozit, the Property of the late J. SANDERS, Esq., of Chiswick.

Prints and Drawings the Property of Amateurs.

MESSES. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will sell by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on FRIDAY, May 25, and Following Day, at 1 o'clock precisely, PRINTS and DRAWING, the Property of Amsteria, including Strings by Rembrandt—Works by Meryon, Seymour Haden, and Whistler—and Drawings by Rowlandson.

May be viswed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, an receipt of four stamps.

Miscellaneous Books, including the Scientific Library of a Gentleman; Selection from an Editor's Library, &c.

Gentleman; Selection from an Editor's Library, &c.

MESSRS, HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION,
at their Rooms, 115, Chancery-lane, W.C., on WEINESDAY,
May 2; and Two Following Days, at 1 o'clock, MISCELLANEOUS
AUGUSTA, Chancer of the Control of the Control
and the Control of the Control
and the Control of the Control
s vols. 4to —S-ackhouse's Vereis Britannica—Bright's Medical Cases,
3 vols—Kirby's Butterflies—Boulton's Soun-Birds—Linnean Society's
Transactions and Journal—Loudon's Arboretum, 8 vols 8vo—Sow rby's
Potany, by Syme and Lankester, 11 vols—Yarrellis Birds and Tishes,
relating to Expt. Russia, &c.—Old Almanacs and Early Mathematical
Treatises—Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers to 1889—
Books on Patenta—Scientific Publications, &c.

To be viewed, and Catalogues had.

To be viewed, and Catalogues had.

Many Thousand Volumes of Modern Books and Remainders, in Cloth and Quires; Wood-Blocks; Stereotype and Copper Plates; Stereo Moulds, &c.

Plates: Stereo Mondals, &c.

M ESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION,
at their Rooms, 115 Chancery-lane, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, May 9,
and Followine Day, at 1 o'clock (by order of several well-known London
Publishers), many Thousand Volumes of POPULAR MODERN BOOKS
and REMAINDERS, comprising 265 George Bilot's Poetry (6s. 6d.)—250
Tverman's Wesley's Successor (122,—400 Lander's Tales of the Hartz
Munitains (6s.—616 Dalton's John & Lasco (7s. 6d.)—250 Danielis's Phort
Tverman's Wesley's Successor (122,—400 Lander's Tales of the Hartz
Munitains (6s.—616 Dalton's John & Lasco (7s. 6d.)—250 Danielis's Phort
—430 Elliott's The Kingdom of God. 3 vols. (22s. 6d.)—250 Danielis's Phort
en's Doctrine and D-ubt (6s.—60 Galenga's Derian Reminiscences,
2 vols. (32s.)—250 Malieson's The French in India (16s.) and 340 Native
Indian States (15s.)—330 Cloquet on the Thirty-nine Articles—100
Dalton on the New Teatament. 2 vols (34s.)—550 Sanley Leathes's
Characteristics (6s.)—the Stereo Plates of Stevens a History of MethodLytton's King Arthur—Several Thousand Recent Novels and Juvenile
Publications. in Cloth and Quires. Also a CONsign MBNT of QUARTO
and other ILLUSTRATED PUBLICATIONS from a PROVINCIAL
HOUSE, viz., 37 Globe Encyclopadia, 12 vols—14 Lawson's Biblical
Cotalogues are preparing.

Catalogues are preparing.

Catalogues are preparing.

Plate and Jewels.

Pitate and Jewels.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS
respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at
their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-quare, on MONDAY.
The Colonian present of the Colonian Colonia Col

The MARTON HALL GALLERY.

The MARTON HALL GALLERY.

MESSRS, CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their a control of the control of the

May be viewed three days preceding, and Catalogues had, price 6d., sold for the benefit of the Artists' Orphan Fund.

Engravings and Etchings of C. J. WADDELL, Esq., of Manchester; of Captain LUKIS, deceased; and of the late C. E. SPURLING, Esq.

May be viewed Saturday preceding, and Catalogues had.

Jewels and Objects of Art, the Property of a Nobleman.

Jewess and Objects of Art, the Froperty of a Nobleman,

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS
respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION at
their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's sequence, on TUE-DAY,
Froperty of a NOBLEMAN c-mprising an Indian Neckleat formed of
precious stones, and with jewelled jade pendant-Jade Cape and Buckles
set with precious stones—Onyx and Grystal Vases—A Lepis-lazuli Cup
with shell-shaped bowl of unusual size, mounted with silver gilt—a
casket of Silver Gilt with slape of Australian opal—Camel carved in
matrix of opal—Labrador and Tourmaline—Lapis-lazuli and Malachite
Brooch, a brilliant Malices Cross, and other Jewels—a Collection of
Unset Gems, Coloured Diamonds &c.

May be riswed Saturday and Monday preceding and Catalogues had

May be viewed Saturday and Monday preceding, and Cata'ogues had.

Jewels of the Countess of CHARLEMONT, deceased,

Hevels of the Counters of CHARLEMONT, deceased,

MESSRS, CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS
their especially give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at
their storogen two modes are the stored to the Charlemont, the JUNEDAY,
May 8 at 1 o'clock thy order of the High Court of Justice in Ireland,
Chancery Division. Buchann e Charlemont, the JHWELS of the
Counters of CHARLEMONT, deceased, comprising a very handsome
Ruby and brilliant Tiara—Two Ruby and Diamond Necklaces—and a
Cross and Earrings en suite—a Fan set with rubies and brilliants—
Jiamond Earrings and Braceleta, &c., isle a Tunic of Old Point
d'Expagne Lace, given by Napoteon I. to Cardinal Fach—and a Tanic
and Cross to white Brussels Lace.

May be viewed Saturday and Monday preceding, and Catalogues had.

Old Wines, the Property of C. J. LEAF, Esq. WOODS Old Wines, the Property of C. J. LEAF, Esq.

MESSRS, CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS
respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at
their some Kingstrees, R. James'ssquare, on WENNEDA's
May 9, at 100000, Kingstrees, R. James'ssquare, on WENNEDA's
Ray 9, at 100000, Kingstrees, R. James'ssquare, on WENNEDA's
Ray 9, at 100000, May 100000 pagne, and Liqueurs.

Samples may be had, on paying for the same, one week preceding the

The Cellar of Wines of the late G. DUDDELL, Esq., of Brighton.

M ESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS that Rooms, the green of Brighton.

M ESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS that Rooms, king street, St. James s-square, on WEDNESDAY. May Great Rooms, King street, St. James s-square, on WEDNESDAY. WINES of GEORGE DUDDELL, Eq., deceased, late of Queen's Park, Brighton comprising upwards of 600 Goores, including 100 dozens of Lord Georges of Brot of the vintages of 1854, 1861, and 1863—1864 concentrations of Brot of the vintages of 1854, 1861, and 1863—1864 concentrations of Brot of the vintages of 1854, 1861, and 1863—1864 concentrations of Brot of the vintages of 1854, 1861, and 1863—1867 concentrations of Brot of the vintages of 1854, 1861, and 1863—1867 concentration of 1870 and 787. Pichon Longueville of 1870—Otherean Latour and Pontet Canet of 1875, and Chiveau Rauxan of 1877. Chieffy of Feist & Co. '8 shipping—70 dozens of Hock, Johannisher Castle of 1877. 702, and '88. Marcobruner Cabinet and Rauen hal-Berg of 1865 and '89. Steinberg and Geisenheim-Lothenberg of 1885. Chieffy shipped by Feistand '71—Maraschino—and 9 dozens of Old Rum.

Samples may be had, on paying for the same, one week preceding the same.

The GATTON HALL GALLERY.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectively give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their respectively give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their respectively represented by the selection of SATURDAY, May 12, at 1 o'clock precisely (by order of Viscount OXENBRIDGE), the following important WORKS from the celebrated COLLECTION of PICTURES at GATTON PARK, formed early in the present century by the late Hight Hon. FREDERICK JOHN, Lord MONSON:—The cheld curve of Leonardo da Vinci, so well known as 'La Vierge au barrelief,' from Forster's engraving described by Lanti, and in Kugler's del Piombo—Fortrait of the Dave Nicholas Marcello, and The Entombent. by Titian—st, Jerome, by Bellimi—The Death of Lucretia, by Hembrandt—Vertumnus and Pomons. by Rubens and Sayders—Card Flayers, by Nicholas Mass—The Flabmonger, by N. Steenwyck—The Misers, by Q. Matsys—A Landscape, by J. Wynants—The Saviour, by Hembrands, by Bernardo Canaletti—the celebrated Masterpiece of Sir Joshua Reynolds, representing Mrs. Parne G ilway and Child, engraved he Brenia, by Bernardo Canaletti—the celebrated Masterpiece of Sir Joshua Reynolds, representing Mrs. Parne G ilway and Child, engraved as Pick.—Sabet, by J. R. Smith and S. W. Reynolds, also beautiful Fortraits of the Countess of Essex and the Countess of Mexhorough, by Sir J. Lawrence—and a fine Fortrait of Endymion Forter, by Dobon.

Second Portion of the Stock of the late Mr. W. WAREHAM. Second Portion of the Stock of the late Mr. W. WAREHAM,

M. ESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS
respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION. at
their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, on TUESDAY,
May 15, and Following Day. at 1 o'clock precibely thy order of the
Executors), the SEUUND FORTION of the VALUABLE STOCK of Mr.
WAREHAM, accessed for the Collective t

Further notice will be given.

Modern Pictures and Drawings of the late

JAMES PATRY, Eq.

MESSES. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS

respectfully give notice that they will sELL by AUCTION, at
their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's square, on FRIDAY,
May 18, and Following Day, at 1 o'clock precisely (by order of the
Executors), the Valuable COLLECTION of Modern English and Foreign
HOTURES and WATER. COLUCUE DRAWINGS of JAMES PATRY,
Esq., deceased, late of Cambridge-terrace, Regent's Park. The English
Flutures include Cutline. — Waiting form a hawer, by E. Nicol. A.B.
Preparing to Bathe, by T. Faed, R. A.—and Examples of E. W. Cooke,
R. A. T. S. Cooper, R. A. F. R. Lee, R. A. J. Fhillip, R. A. J. B. Burges,
R. B. A. T. S. Cooper, R. A. F. R. Lee, R. A. J. Fhillip, R. A. J. B. Burges,
R. A. J. Hardy, J. F. Herring, J. Webb, &c. Water-Colour Drawings
by

H. G. Hine
W. Huut
L. Haghe
S. Prout
J. Hardy
Also a Collection o' Pictures and Drawings of the Continental Schools including Works of
Assase
Beconura
Beconura
Beconura
Berrer
Horauns
Berrer
Biard
Berne

Define

Pictures, Porcelain, Plate, &c., from Burghley House.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS
respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at
their Great Rooms, King-street. St. James's-quare, Rably' in JUNE
thy order of the Marquis of Exeffers, Is airge and fine COLLECTION
of old OHIENTAL PURCELAIN, including many pieces of great rarity
and beauty, and some with silver-gilt mounts of the time of queen
Elizabeth—a fine Limogee Enamel Casket and Tazza—Tailian Broaze
—Majnica—Itailian and French Faisenes—old Dr shen Forcelain—a
majorica—Itailian and French Faisenes—old Dr shen Forcelain—a
C dire and Stand of covoured buhl, of the time of Louis XIV., from Lord
Gwydir's Collection—a quantity of ancient and modern Silver and Silvergilt Plate, including a Tazza of German work of the sixteenth century
of rare excellence—a very fine Centre-pice of the time of Louis XV.—
very fine Toiles Sets of the time of William III. and Queen Anne—grand
Savers and kouewater Dishew—Racing Copposit, including an exquisite
Cabinet Work of John Van Ryck, panted for the Church of St. Martin
at Ypres—a fine Alter-picce by H. Vander Goes—a splendid Work of G.
Palma—beautiful Cabinet Works of Titlan, Schiavone, A. Dürer, V.
catena, and M. di Ferrara—very fine Portraits by Velandic and Angelica
Kunfinan—a View of Old London Driege & Coo by Cluade de Jongh;
also capital Works of Hobbens, Rayaska, &c. Pictures, Porcelain, Plate, &c., from Burghley House.

On WEDNESDAY, May 2nd.—An interesting Sale of a fine Collection of Seventeenth, Eighteenth, and Nineteenth Century Tokens. Also a Small Collection of Silver, Bronze, and other Historical Medals, Cabinets, Numismatic Books, &c., the Property of a Gent'eman.

MESSRS. LUDLOW, ROBERTS & WELLER will sell by AUCTION, at their Rooms, No. 13, New-street, Birmingham, the above interesting Collection, including Tradesment Tokess (Seveneenth, Eighteenth, and Nineteenth, including Tradesment Halfpensy) by Jacobs, Spence, Jackes, allowed the Halfpensy by Jacobs, Spence, Jackes, also Sets of the Cornstry, Bath, Columester, Birmingham, and other Buildings, many fine and arrepatterns and Proofs in Silver and Bronne; and a Collection of Silver and Bronne Historical and other Medals, Numismatic Books, Cobinets, &c., all carefully described in Catalogues to be obtained from the Auctioneers, &c. On ylew by arrangement with Auctioneers.

Sales by Auction

Library of the late Dr. KELBURNE KING, of Hull, &c. MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL.

by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicenster-square, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, May 9 and Following Days, the MBIDICAL SCIENTIFIC, and
MISCELLANGUUS LIBRARY of the late Dr. KELEURNE KING, M.D.
F.R.C.S., of Hull, &c., comprising a Capital Selection of Books in all
the various Brauches of Science, and Books in General Literature,
Including Lodge's Portraits — Knight's Portraits — Grote's GreeceWorks of Thackeray, Dickens, Lever, Rewick—Boydel's Shakespeare
Gallery—Drake's York—Pickerine's Aldine Poets—Dyce's Beaumont and
Fletcher—Complete Set of the Minutes of the Civil Ragineers—Herculaneum and Pompeli—Curious and Rare Books, &c.

Catalogues on receipt of two stamps. Catalogues on receipt of two stamps.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will include MESSISS. FULLIUE. & SIMPSON WILL INCIDE to their Sales by AUCTION at their House, 47, Leiest square, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, May 9 and Following Days, large number of Finely Coloured ORNITHOLOGICAL SPECIMEN about 5,000 Speries; also a large Collection of Bible Hustrations at Topographical Print, arranged and neatly mounted in Scrap-bool with an Oak Case to hold the same.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will include in the above Sale a Copy of REEVE and SOWERBY'S CONCHO-LOGIA INDICA, Figures and Descriptions of the Shells of Mollusks, 20 vols. 4to., with 2.700 Coloured Plates, half-morocco, m. e.

Collection of English and Foreign Books, many on America (consigned from Abroad); and various small Private Libraries,

MESSES. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on WED M. AUCHTON, at their House, 47, Leicester-equare, W.C., on Weil NESDAY, May 22 and Two Following Days, at ten minutes past locice precisely, a COLLECTION of ENGLISH and FOREIGN BOOKS, on signed from Abroad, and various small PRIVATE LISRARIES, comprising Books on America—Large Books of Frints—Valuable Huterate Scientific Works—Brunct, Manuel, best edition—English Standar Works, &c. Catalogue in preparation.

Library of W. C. BORLASE, Esq. (by order of the Trustee). MESSES, PUTTICK & SIMPSON are preparing M. to RALE by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Lelcester-square W. C. by order of the Frustee), the VALUABLE LIBRARY of W. C BOELASS of Theology County History, and General Literature.

Catalogues in preparation.

SPECIAL SALE .- Monday, April 30. Miscellaneous Property.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his G. G. SLEVENNO WILL SELLL DY AUCTION,
at his ferat Rooms, 38, King-street, Ovent-graden, on MONDAY
NEXT. April 30, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, CAMERAS and
LENSES by good Makers—byr Plates—Printing Frames—Plats Roote,
dc.—also Telescopes, expensive Microscopes and Objects for same—
Barometers—Flabing Rods—Lanterns and Sides—Books—Musical Instruments, and Miscellaneous Property.
On view the Sturday prior from 10 to 3 and morning of Sale, and
Catalogues had.

FRIDAY NEXT .- Scientific Apparatus.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Rooms, 28, King-street, Covent-garden, on FRIDAY NEXT. May 4.at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, CAMERAS, LENSES, and other PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, by Ross Dallmeyer, &c., and kiroscopes—objectives and Objects—Telescopes—Opera, Race, and Field Glasses—Level—Dissolving-View and Magic Lanterra and Sitied Galvanic, Riectrical, and Chemical Appliances—and Miscollancous

— Univariet, Siectrical, and Chemical Appliances — and Miscellaneous Property.

On view the day prior from 2 till 5 and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

SHAFTESBURY HALL, BOURNEMOUTH.

Selected important Sale of High-Class Pictures and China from the extensive Private Collection of the late Dr. DREW, of Weymouth.

MESSRS. HANKINSON & LANE are instructed by the Executors to SELL by AUCTION, on THUREDAY and FRIDAY, May 3 and 4, 1888, commencing each day at 2 o'clock, EIGHTY valuable and rare Oil PAINTINGS, including fine Examples of Raffaelle, Rubens, Vandyek, Correggio, Cuyp, Constable, Paolo Veronese, Nasmyth, Quintin Mutsyr, Caracci, Gainsborough, Moriand, Van der Velle, David Cox, Georgio Platzer, Spagnoletti, Pouslio, Van der Velle, David Cox, Georgio Platzer, Spagnoletti, Pouslio, Centrological Computer of Control Cont

On view from 10 till 5 the day prior to and mornings of Sale. Cata-ogues of the Auctioneers, Richmond Chambers, Bournemouth.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. 332,

1. The APOCRYPHA.
2. KEATS.
3. The NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY.
4. FRIENDLY SOCIETIES,
5. GARDEN FARMING.
6. The MONARCHY of JULY and ITS LESSONS.
7. KARPAR HAUSER.
8. DIFFICULTIES of GOOD GOVERNMENT.
9. Th: NATIONAL FINANCES and the BUDGET.

John Murray, Albemarle-street.

A R T LETTERS.

No. 5. MAY, 1888.

FAELLA. I. By Th. Bentzon.

The 8PHINX. By Count Vitzthum.

The HISTORY of a DUPY.

The HISTORY of a DUEL II. By P. Hervieu.

RACHEL at THE 3E PERIODS. By Count A. de Pontmartin.

The CENTENARY of the TIMES. By Blowitz, Paris Correspondent of the Times.

ROUND the SALON of 1888 By G. Jollivet.

Illustrated with an Etching and 18 other Plates.
Single Farts, 25s.; Yearly Subscriptions, 127.
Boussod, Valadon & Co. 116 and 117, New Bond-street, London, W.; and all Booksellers.

LLUSTRATIONS' PRIZE DRAWING COM-PETITION.—See ILLUSTRATIONS (the Pictorial Review of Amusement, Art. Biography, Economy, Invention, Literature, and Science) for Max Y, price 3d, post free 4d, from any Bookseller or News-agent, or from W. Kent & Co. 23, Paternoster-row, London, E.C.

THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW, for MAY.

The HOUSE of LORDS and the COUNTY COUNCILS. By Profes B A. Freeman.

The BRITISH ARMY.—VII. By the Author of 'Greater Britain,'
TROUT-FISHING. By Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart.
FIERRE LOTI. By Henry James.
The REVIVAL of ARCHITECTURE. By William Morris.

SUNDAY at CONCORD. By Grant Allen

The EAST AFRICAN SLAVE TRADE. By W. M. Torrens NOTES from a PROSPEROUS AGRICULTURAL COUNTRY. By Frances Mary de Borring.

ETALICOS MATTHEW ARNOLD. By Frederic W. H. Myers.

CORRESPONDENCE: CONSULAR PROTECTION in MOROCCO. By Ion Perdicaris.

Chapman & Hall, Limited, Henrietta-street, W.C.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

The DEFENCELESSNESS of LONDON. By General Sir Edw. Hamley, M.P. The LOCAL GOVERNMENT BILL. By the Right Hon. Lord Thring. The DISENCHANTMENT of FRANCE. By F. W. H. Myers.

In the BAHAMAS. By Mrs. Blake. BEN JONSON. (Concluded.) By Algernon Charles Swinburne. The CLERGY and the LAND. By R. E. Prothero. NIEDERBRONN. By the Right Hon. Hugh Childers, M. P.

TINKERING the HOUSE of LORDS. By Lord Lymington, M.P. MAX MULLER'S 'SCIENCE of THOUGHT.' (Concluded.) By the Hon. Mr. Justice Stephen. The ADMIRALTY CONFUSION and its CURE. By Capt. Lord Charles Beresford, M.P.

'ROBERT ELSMERE' and the BATTLE of BELIEF. By the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.F.

London : Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.

Monthly, price Half-a-Crown, THE CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.

Contents for MAY.

The OCCUPATION of LAND. By Leonard H. Courtney, M.P. FRANCIS PARKMAN. By F. H. Underwood, LL.D. FRANCIS PARKMAN. By F. H. Underwood, LL.D.
Mr. DAVITT'S TREATMENT of IRISH STATISTICS. By George
Wyndham.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION in BOARD SCHOOLS. By Rosamond Davenport-Hill

The DISLOCATIONS of INDUSTRY. By Wm. Smart, In the STUDIO of CAROLUS DURAN. By H. Arthur Kennedy.

The CIVIL LIST. By Charles Bradlaugh, M.P.
The POSITION of WOMEN in ANCIENT ROME. By Principal Donaldson, LL.D. The FOWER BEHIND the POPE. By William Wright, D.D.
A PARLIAMENT or a CONGRESS? By T. P. Gill, M.P.

Isbister & Co. Limited, 56, Ludgate-hill, London

NATIONAL MAY. 2s. 5d. THE REVIEW.

Contents. PEERS' ELDEST SONS on the REFORM of the HOUSE of LORDS.

DISESTABLISHMENT in WALES. By Lord Selborne ITALY in ENGLAND. By A. Gallenga. POSTAL COMMUNICATION. J. Liaford.
The WORKING CLASSES and RELIGION. By Edward Salmon.
The ENGLISH in EGYPT. By W. F. Lawrence, M.P.
EERTHOLD AUERBACH. By Helen Zimmern. A REPLY to the EARL of PEMBROKE. By C. A. Cripps.

CONSERVATISM and PROPERTY. By W. H. Mallock.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT in IRELAND. By Philip H. Bagenal. MATTHEW ARNOLD. By Alfred Austin. POLITICS at HOME and ABROAD. CORRESPONDENCE.

London : W. H. Allen & Co. 13, Waterloo-place.

'ILLUSTRATIONS' PRIZE STORY COMPE-TITION.—See ILLUSTATIONS (the Pictorial Review of Amument, Art, Biography, Economy, Invention, Literature, and Scient for MAY, price 3d, post free 4d, of any Bookseller or Newsagent, from

W. Kent & Co. 23, Paternoster-row, London, E.C.

THE CLASSICAL REVIEW. No. 5.

Yearly Subscription (10 Numbers), post free, 11s.

Contents.

EARLY ITALIAN DECLENSIONS. W. M. Lindsay.

EARLY HARIAN DECLESSIONS, W. M. DURSS, ROSCHER'S LEXICON OF MYTHOLOGY. L. R. Farnell, JEBBS'S ANTIGONE. B. Y. Tyrrell, ROBERTS'S GREEK the LANGUAGE of CHRIST. A. S. Wilkins, KIRCHOFF'S STUDIEN, E. S. Roberts.

GOMME'S ROMANO-BRITISH REMAINS. F. Haverfield. NOTES.

CLASSICAL EDUCATION-GERMANY. II, T. Ziegler. ARCHÆOLOGY

ASIATIC TERRA-COTTA. S. Reinach.

EXCAVATIONS in OLD PAPHOS. D. G. Hogarth. SUMMARIES of PERIODICALS.

David Nutt, 270, Strand, W.C.

JOURNAL of EDUCATION, No 226, for MAY. 1. ETHICAL TEACHING of FROEBEL. By Mrs. C. G. Monteflore.

FIRST STEPS to PHONETICS. By Laura Soan

3. MATTHEW ARNOLD. 4. ADDRESS to TEACHERS. By Miss Beale.

A FIRST-RATE FRENCH SCHOOL ARITHMETIC WITHOUT RULES.

VOLAPÜK.

8. TEACHING of LANGUAGES in SCHOOLS. By W. H. Widgery.

9. JEBB'S ANTIGONE. By Prof. Lewis Campbell 10. TRANSLATION PRIZE, and EXTRA PRIZE.

Price 6d.; per post, 7½d. Offices: 86, Ficet-street, London, E.C.

BLACK WOOD'S MAGAZINE.

A STIFF-NECKED GENERATION. Chaps. 6-9.

HYMNS and HYMNALS. By J. B. Selkirk. LADY HAMILTON and Mr. JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON. By John

WANDERINGS and WILD SPORT BEYOND the HIMALAYAS. MARY STUART in SCOTLAND. - The CONSPIRACIES of the NOBLES: RIZZIO. By John Skelton, C.B.

The PSYCHOLOGY of GOLF.
ENGLISH SLANG and FRENCH ARGOT: Fushionable and Unfashionable, By Charles Mackay.
The EVENING of LIFE. By the Earl of Rosslyn.

The ENGLISH GENTRY.

The PROGRESS of the SESSION.

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

WESTMINSTER REVIEW. MAY, 1888, price 2s. 6d. Contents. 1. WHAT the LOCAL GOVERNMENT BILL 18.

2. The NATIVES of the SOLOMON ISLANDS. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

4 TRAMPS: Mediæval and Modern, 5. HABITUAL DRUNKENNESS. By an Habitual Drunkard.

6. ENGLAND with all her FAULTS, 7. The BANCROFT REMINISCENCES 8. CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE:

Science.
 Politics, Sociology, Voyages and Travels.
 History and Biography.
 Belies-Lettres,

9. HOME AFFAIRS.

"The only review which devotes itself to the promotion of advanced Liberaliam."—Pall Mall Gazette.

London : Trübner & Co. Ludgate-hill.

Now ready, price One Shilling,

HARPER'S MAGAZINE. Conte

ALEXANDER WILLIAM KINGLAKE. From a Photograph by Elliott & Fry, London. Frontispiece.

Elilott & Fry, London. Frontispiere.

LONDON as a IITERARY CENTRE. First Paper. R. R. Bowker.

29 Portraits. From Photographs by Sarony, Hollyer, Lewis,
Bassano, Barraud, King, Apolony, Cameron Studio, Mayall &
Company, London Stereoscopic Company, Elilott & Fry, and
St. James's Photographic Gallery.

Matthew Arnold - Martin Farquhar Tupper - Philip James
Balley - William Morris - Lewis Morris - Rayl Lytton - Jean
Ingelow - Christins O. Ressettl. - Lewis Stephen-Walter Favr- Philip Gilbert Hamerton - Herbert Spencer - John TyndallThomas Henry Hutley-Sir John Lubbock-Cardinal Newmon
Cardinal Manoing - Archdeacon Farrar-Rev. H. R. HaweisJames Anthony Froude-W. E. H. Lecky-Samuel Smiles-W. H.
Mallock-Dr. William Smith.

Part V. of Wm. Black's New Novel,

IN FAR LOCHABER. (Begun in January).

A WINTER in ALGIERS. Second Paper. F. A. Bridgman.
13 Illustrations. Drawn by F. A. Bridgman.

LAMENTATIONS of JEREMIAH JOHNSON. A Story. Ruth McEnery

STUDIES of the GREAT WEST .- 3. Chicago. Charles Dudley Warner.

Warner.

IF SO. A Poem. Richard E. Burton.

RUSSIAN CONVICTS in the SALT MINES of ILETSK. Henry Landell, D.D., M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.

15 Illustrations. From Photographs and Drawings by Charles Graham, W. P. Snyder, Hughson Hawley, F. V. du Mond, Louis Joutel, and Otto H. Bacher.

The ADVENTURES of TWO MEN. A Story. Julia D. Whiting.
JUSTICE and LAW in RUSSIA. Albert F. Hearj.
AN UNPROMISING MARRIAGE. A Story. Annie Bigelow.

MOUNT SKIDDAW. A Sonnet. William Wordsworth.
With Illustrations. Draws by Alfred Parsons.
The CITY of DENVER. Edwards Roberts.
14 Illustrations. From Photographs by C. C. Wright, Rose & Company, and W. H. Jackson & Company, Denver; and Drawings by Charles Grabam, Ringhson Hawley, and F. V. du Mond.

WHY: a Poem. Amélie Rives.

The MARRIED MAN. A Poem.
With Illustrations. Drawn by E. A. Abbey. London: Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter-lane, Fleet-street, E.C.

LLUSTRATIONS, for MAY, price 3d., post free 4d., from any Bookseller or the Publishers, contains Engravings of the successful Prize Drawings (Second Series) adjudged to competitors by the Editor, in co-junction with Professor Hulme, F. 8.A., of King's College. Also the PRIZE STORY in the Prize Story Competition.

W. Kent & Co. 23, Paternoster-row, London, E.C.

Price 7d. CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL, THIS MORTAL COIL.

By GRANT ALLEN, Author of 'In All Shades,' &c. The HERMIT LAND.

"The HBRMIT LAND."
GALLOWS TREE on HAMPSTEAD HEATH.
The LOST BOND. In Two Chapters.
INDIAN TANKS. By a Hindu.
THE TEXAN COWHOY. | FAMOUS THEATRICAL RIOTS.

The TEXAN CUMPOI. | FARMUS HARMAN AL, for MAY.

The SWEATING SYSTEM. | GLACIERS. | LEOPARDS at HOME. By an Officer's Wife, IN a TURKISH CITY. Third Paper. | DEATH-TRAPS. | LONDON STONE. | RE-PONSIBILITY of TRUSTEES. BOYISH FREAKS.

The POLRUAN FERRYBOAT. JOURNAL,

The POLICIAN FERRYBOAT. | BOYISH FREAKS.

CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL

COLOUR-BLINDNESS in the MERCANTILE MARINE.

ACROSS the LAMM+R MOORS.

SUDDEN FORGETFULNESS. | The MYSTIC COMPACT.

Th- NEW EL DORADO. | POETICAL PIECES.

IN MEMORIAM: Robert Chambers.

W. & R. Chambers, London and Edinburgh.

The

CIC

RE

AI

T bute

M A C MILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

1. CHRIS. By W. E. Norris. Chapters 16-18. Concluded. 2. SYDNEY SMITH. By George Saintsbury. 3. GENTLEMEN EMIGRANTS.

4. The AFGHAN BOUNDARY.

5. IN the DALES SIXTY YEARS SINCE. By Lady Verney.

6. The REVERBERATOR. By Henry James. 8-10. 7. PURITANISM. By Rev. James Fraser.

Macmillan & Co. Bedford-street, London, W.C.

SOME RECOLLECTIONS OF KAISER WILHELM.
By G. M. RHODES.—See

THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE for MAY. Profusely illustrated, price 6d.; by post, 8d. Contents.

1. KAISER WILHELM. I. Engraved by E. Schladitz.
2. SOME RECOLLECTIONS of KAISER WILHELM. I. By G. M. Rhodes. Illustrated. 3. The MEDIATION of RALPH HARDELOT, Chapters 27-30. By Prof. W. Minto.

Prof. W. Minto.
4. A SONG of SPRING. By Clement Scott.
5. GLIMPSES of OLD ENGLISH HOMES. III. Hinchingbrooke. By Elizabeth Balch. Illustrated.
6. COACHING DAYS and COACHING WAYS. "The Dover Road." Part II. By W. Outram Tristram. With Illustrations by Herbert Raliton and Hugh Thomson.

LIL: a Liverpool Child. By Agnes C. Maitland.
 ET CÆTERA. By H. D. Traill.

Macmillan & Co. Bedford-street, London, W.C.

Now ready, price One Shilling,

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE,

ALEXANDER POPE. Frontispiece. From a Portrait by Kneller, 1716; engraved by J. Smith, 1717. [Ætat. 28.]
IN the STRAMERS TRACK. William Perry Northrup. With Illustrations.

The BITTER SWEET of SPRING. Edith M. Thom

The HILL PATH. Duncan Campbell Scott.

ALEXANDER POPE. Austin Dobson. With Portraits and other Illustrations reproduced from Contemporary Prints collected by the Author.

A DIALOGUE to the MEMORY of Mr. POPE. Austin Dobson.

A CHILD of LIGHT. Margaret Crosby.

MODERN EXPLOSIVES. Charles B. Munroe, Chemist U.S. Torpedo
Corps. With Illustrations from Drawings and Photographs furnished by the Author.

SALMON ANGLING on the RESTIGOUCHE. Illustrated by A. B. OF LOVE and DEATH. Maybury Fleming.

The CENTRE of the REPUBLIC. Second (Concluding) Paper. James Baldwin.

MORNING in VENICE. Bessie Gray. With a Full-Page Illustration.
The DECORATION of VASES. William P. P. Longfellow. With Illustrations.

Hillustrations.
ARRAIGNMENT. Helen Gray Cone.
FIRST HARVESTS. Chaps. 16, 17. F. J. Stimson. (To be continued.)
COMRADESHIP. James Herbert Morse.

GENTLEMEN. Robert Louis Stevens Frederick Warne & Co. 15, Bedford-street, Strand.

THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL REVIEW. Monthly, royal 8vo. 80 pages, 2s. 6d.; Subscription price, 21s.

Now ready, No. 3. ANTHROPOLOGY:
Innguage of Animals. Part II. J. G. FRAZER.
Notes from Parliamentary Papers. No. II. Races of Formosa,
Index Notes.

ARCHEOLOGY:
On National Monuments. JOSEPH ANDERSON.
On National Monuments. JOSEPH ANDERSON.
The Physicians of Myddafa. Part III. R. SIDBEY HARTLAND.
Chippenbam as a Village Community. Part III. G. L. GOMME. REVIEWS

HISTORY:
The Bakers of York, and their Ancient Ordinary. Part II. MISS TOULMIN SMITH.

CORRESPONDENCE:
The Rapes of Sussex. J. H. ROUND, H. H. HOWORTH.

LITERATURE:
The Wooling of Emer, an Irish Hero Tale of the Eleventh Century.
Part III. Translated by KUNO MEYER. ent : Index of Archæological Papers, pp. 9-12. London : David Nutt, 270, Strand, W.C.

Now ready, price la

THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY, for MAY.

Contents.

The ASPBRN PAPERS. In Three Parts. Part Third. VIII., IX. The CAVALIER. Agnes Repplier.

PO' SANDY. Charles W. Chesnutt

PO' SANDY. Charles W. Chesnutt.

The AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Anne H. Wharton.
YONE SANTO: a Child of Japan. XIX.-XXI. E. H. House.

CICERO in the SENATE. Harriet Waters Preston.

The DESPOT of BROOMSEDGE COVE. IX., X. Charles Egbert Craddock.

REFORM in the CELEBRATION of MARRIAGE. Frank Gaylord Cook.

The EMPEROR WILLIAM. Herbert Tuttle,
A DISCORD in FEATHERS. Olive Thorne Miller.

MR. RUSKIN'S BARLY YEARS.

CHARLES BROCKDEN BROWN

The CONTRIBUTORS' CLUB.—A Player's Exit—What is Pessimism?
BOOKS of the MONTH.

London: Ward, Lock & Co. Salisbury-square, E.C.

THE MAY Number of 'ILLUSTRATIONS' contains the details of a plan by which Authors accepted as Contributors may share in the profits of the Magazine. The Number can be obtained of any Bookselier or Newsagent, price 3d., post free 4d., or from the Publishers.

hers. W. Kent & Co. 23, Paternoster-row, E C.

Now ready for MAY, price Sixpence,

T H E B O O K W O R M,

Contents.

LACKINGTON and HIS MEMOIRS. By A. L. Humphreys.

RAELY EDITIONS of the 'PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.': With Illustra-

SOME SENTIMENTS of a BOOKWORM.

The FIRST FOLIO SHAKESPEARE, 1623.

The FIRST EDITION of BURNS.
DE ORTU TYPOGRAPHLE, By William Blades.
CAXTON'S MONUMENT.

AMERICANA.

AMERICANA.
The MAZARIN BIBLE.
JOHNSON'S TAVERN RESORTS and CONVERSATION. By C. A.
Ward.

An OLD ANTHOLOGY. By F. I. Carpenter. MISCELLANEA.

London: Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster-row, E.C.

Now ready, for MAY, price One Shilling, T H E A N T I Q U A R Y.

REMINISCENCES and REMARKS. By William Rendle, F.R.C.S., Antiquarian Student, Southwark.

NOTES on HOLY BREAD. By Edward Peacock, F.S.A.
FINGER-RINGS. By the late Hodder M. Westropp. Illustrated.
(Continued.)

NATIONAL PORTRAITS. (Continued.)

NATIONAL PORTRAITS. (Continued.)
VANES and WEATHER-COOKS. By S. Coode Hore.
The RISE and DEVELOPMENT of PHILOSOPHY DURING the
PERIOD of the RENAISSANCE. By C. E Plumptre.
STANFORD CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS, 1532-1602. By Walter
Haines. (Cooluded.)
DARTFORD ERENT. By J. A. Sparvel-Bayly.
The ANTIQUARY'S NOTE-BOOK. Gog and Magog—Curiosities of
Local Government. (Continued.)
ANTIQUARIAN NEWS.
MERLINGS of ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETIES.

MERTINGS of ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETIES. Hawick Archmological Society—Cambridge Antiquarian Society—Belfast Naturalists Field Club—Bradford Historical and Antiquarian Society—Archmological and Historic Society for the County and City of Chester and North Wales.

REVIEWS .- CORRESPONDENCE .- The ANTIQUARY EXCHANGE. London : Billiot Stock, 62, Paternoster-row.

THE MAY Number of 'ILLUSTRATIONS' contains the details of a plan by which Artists accepted as Contributors may share in the profits of the Magazine. The Number can be obtained of any Bookseller or Newssgent, price 3d., post free 4d., or from the Publishers. w. Kent & Co. 23, Paternoster-row, B.C.

I M Edited by WALTER SICHEL, M.A.

MAY No., 128 pages, 1s.

MAY No., 128 pages, 1s.

WORK and WORKERS No. 5—Mrs. Schwade's Kindergarten Institute at Naples. Madame De Portugal.

The OLD EMPEROR and the NEW. Dr. Karl Blind,

ALTISSIMA PETO: addressed to High School Girls. Mrs. Henry Faweett.

LORD BEACONSFIELD as a LANDSCAPE PAINTER. The Editor.

STATE COLONIZATION. The Earl of Meath.
WHAT WOMEN READ. Mrs. Humphrey.
"LEG BEFORE WICKET." Hon, Randolph Stewart (late of the
Harrow Eleven).

MY NEIGHBOUR. J. M. Barrie, Author of 'Better Dead.'
The LITERARY CREED of ZOLA; continuation of Julian Corbett's
Novel; Short Stories; Reviews, &c.

Swan Sonnenschein, Lowrey & Co. Paternoster-square,

SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

E L E I S U R E H a Monthly Magazine for Family and General R HOUR:

The MAY Part contains:—
The FIRST GERMAN EMPEROR. By Professor Max Müller. With WHAT DOES MRS. GRUNDY SAY? By the Author of 'The Occupa-

tions of a sectred Life.

A PREP at NORWAY from the SEA. Part I. By the Rev. Harry Jones, M.A. With Hiustrations.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE. By C. E. Pascoe.

The STORY of SHROPSHIRE. By the Rev. Canon Creighton. The WORK of EMIN PASHA.

The WORK Of EMIN FASHA.

GREAT GRANDMAMMA SEVERN.

By Lealie Keith, Author of 'The Chilottes,' &c. Chaps. 15-17.

QUEEN MARGARET'S GOSPELAR.

By Ella Edersheim.

MY WILD GIRLHOOD. By Adela E. Orpen.

The BUILDING of BIRDS' NESTS. By Charles Dixon.

NOTES on CURRENT SCIENCE, VARIETIES, &c.

56, Paternoster-row, London : and of all Newsagents.

One Shilling,

JOURNAL of the BACON SOCIETY, No. 6, APRIL, 1888, containing Recent Phases of the Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy—Sir Theodore Martin on Bacon and Shakespeare—Dr. C. M. Ingleby on the Authorship of Shakespeare, &c. Seven Shillings and Sixpen

JOURNAL of the BACON SOCIETY, containing the First Annual Report. Vol. I. Demy 8vo. 282 pages, cloth. George Redway, York-street, Covent-garden.

Now ready

TRANSACTIONS of the ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON, Vol. XII Part 7, containing the following Paper:—
a SOME FORAMINIFERA from the ABROHLOS BANK' By
Bry B Brady, F.R.S. W. Kitchen Parker, F.B.S., and T. Rupert
es, F.R.S. With 8 Plates, price 12s.

PROCEEDINGS of the ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON for 1887, Part 4 (completing the volume), containing the Pap-rayead at the Solentific Meetings in November and December, 1887. With 5 Plates, price 12s. coloured, 3s. uncoloured.

To be obtained at the Society's Office, 3, Hanover-square, W., at Messrs. Longman's, the Society's Publishers, Paternoster-row, E.C., or through any Hookseller.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW EDITION OF ROBERT BROWNING'S

This day is published, price 5s.

VOLUME I, containing 'PAULINE' and 'SORDELLO,'

A NEW AND UNIFORM EDITION OF THE

COMPLETE WORKS OF ROBERT BROWNING.

This Edition will consist of 16 Volumes, small crown 8vo. A Volume will be published monthly. It will contain more than one Portrait of Mr. Browning, at different periods of life, and a few Illustrations. The price will be 5s. per volume.

There will also be a Large-Paper Edition of 250 Copies, printed on hand-made paper. This Edition will be supplied only through Booksellers.

NEW VOLUME OF SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S POPULAR 2s. SERIES.

Ready this day, Cheap Edition, fcap. 8vo. boards, pictorial cover. 2s.

THE HEIR OF THE AGES.

By JAMES PAYN,

Author of 'Lost Sir Massingberd,' 'By Proxy,' 'The Canon's Ward,' &c.

"The Cornhill is the most interesting of English magazines."-Vanity Fair.

"The Cornhill still holds its place as the best of the sixpenny monthlies."-Scottish Review.

Ready this day (Sixpence), New Series, No. 59,

The CORNHILL MAGAZINE

for MAY, containing, among other Articles of interest, 'The EAVESDROPPER,' Part I .-'The GRAND TOUR' - 'Mr. SANDFORD,' IV .- VII. - 'WITH the DUKE'-'A LIFE'S MORNING,' by the AUTHOR of 'DEMOS,' 'THYRZA,' &c., Chaps. 9 and 10, &c.

NEW EDITION OF HARE'S 'VENICE,'

Just published, Second Edition, Revised, fcap. 8vo. cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

VENICE.

By AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE, Author of 'Walks in Rome,' 'Cities of Central Italy 'Cities of Northern Italy,' 'Florence,' &c.

MRS. HUMPHRY WARD'S NEW NOVEL.

NOTICE.—The FOURTH EDITION of 'ROBERT ELSMERE.' 3 vols. by Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD, is ready this day at all the Libraries.

"THE NOVEL OF THE SEASON."-VIDE PUBLIC PRESS.

* * Messrs. SMITH, ELDER & CO. will be happy to forward a Catalogue of their Publications post free on application,

London: SMITH, ELDER & Co. 15, Waterloo-place,

ONE SHILLING.

MURRAY'S MAGAZINE.

Contents for MAY, 1888,

NEEDLE-WORK. By H.R.H. Princess Christian.

LONDON BEAUTIFUL. By C. A. Whitmore, M.P.
The GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY, By W. M. Acworth. A LADY'S WINTER HOLIDAY in IRELAND. Part II By Isabella L. Eird (Mrs. Bishop).

OLD FAMILY PLATE. By Wilfred Cripps. JACK'S FATHER. Part I. By W. E. Norris, Author of 'Thirlby Hall,' 'Major and Minor,' &c.
TWO RIVER ROUNDELS. By D. F. Blomfield.

A DAY of HIS LIFE at OXFORD. By an Undergraduate. A DAY of HER LIFE at OXFORD. By a Lady Undergraduate.

An EXCURSION to FINLAND. By Vasili Fomitch. A COUNSEL of PERFECTION. (Continued.) By Lucas Malet, Author of 'Colonel Enderby's Wife, '&c. OUR LIBRARY LIST.

GEORGE BORROW.

A NEW and CHEAPER REISSUE, in Monthly Volumes, of the following Works. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

1. The BIBLE in SPAIN. With Por-[Ready.

2. The GYPSIES of SPAIN.

3. LAVENGRO.

[Ready.

4. The ROMANY RYE.

[June.

5. WILD WALES.

[July.

Also, post 8vo. 5s. cloth, ROMANO LAVO-LIL. With Illustra-tions of English Gypsies, their Poetry and Habitations.

WORKS BY

ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY,

D.D., late Dean of Westminster.

- 1. SERMONS and ADDRESSES to CHILDREN. Including the Beatitudes—The Faithful Nurse, &c. By the late DEAN STANLEY. Post &vo. 38. 6d.
- 2. LECTURES on the HISTORY of the JEWISH CHURCH. From Abraham to the Christian Era. With Portrait. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 18s.
- 3. LECTURES on the HISTORY of the EASTERN CHURCH. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- 4. SINAI and PALESTINE, in Connexion with their History. Maps. 12s.
- 5. The BIBLE in the HOLY LAND. Being Extracts from the above Work, for Young Persons. 3s. 6d.
- 6. CHRISTIAN INSTITUTIONS: Essays on Ecclesiastical Subjects. 6s.
- 7. HISTORICAL MEMORIALS of CAN-TERBURY. 6s.
- S. LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE of Dr. ARNOLD. With Portrait. 2 vols. 12s.
- 9. MEMOIR of EDWARD, CATHERINE, and MARY STANLEY. 98.
- HISTORICAL MEMORIALS of WEST-MINSTER ABBEY, from its Foundation down to the Year 1876. 15s.
- 11. HISTORY of the CHURCH of SCOT-LAND. 7s. 6d.
- 12. The EPISTLES of ST. PAUL to the CORINTHIANS. 18s.
- 13. WESTMINSTER SERMONS, Preached on Special Occasions. 12s.
- 14. SERMONS PREACHED during a TOUR in the EAST with H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, 9s.
- 15. ESSAYS, chiefly on Questions of Church and State. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- 16. ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY: Biographical Lectures. By G. G. BRADLEY, Dean of Westminster. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street,

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S LIST.

REISSUE OF THE GREVILLE MEMOIRS IN EIGHT MONTHLY VOLUMES.

- A JOURNAL of the REIGNS of KING GEORGE IV., KING WILLIAM IV., and QUEEN VICTORIA. By the late CHARLES C. F. GREVILLE, Esq., Clerk of the Council to those Sovereigns. Edited by HENRY REEVE, C.B. D.C.L., Corresponding Member of the institute of France. (8 vols.) Vols. L.-V. Crown Svo. 6s. each.
- RESEARCHES on DIAMAGNETISM and MAGNE-CRYSTALLIC ACTION, including the Question of Diamagnetic Polarity. By JOHN TYNDALL, D.C.L. LL.D. F.R.S. New Edition. With Frontispiece, 7 Plates, and numerous Illustrations, crown 8vo. 12s.
- OUR SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY through FRANCE and ITALY. By JOSEPH and ELIZABETH ROBINS PENNELL. With a Map and 120 Illustrations by Joseph Pennell. Crown 8vo. 6s.

LARGE-PAPER EDITION (112 Copies printed). Price can be obtained from the Booksellers. "This is a holiday book, and befittingly humorous and light.... The drawings are very dainty and suggestive, and to artists and those who understand this kind of work they must always be a source of delight. Reproduction and printing both reach a high degree of excellence."—Art Journal.

- The FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES of CHEMISTRY PRAC-TICALLY TAUGHT by a NEW METHOD. By ROBERT GALLOWAY, M.R.LA. F.CS, Honorary Member of the Chemical Society of the Lehigh University, U.S. With 71 Woodcuts and numerous Exercises and Answers. Crown
- *_* The principles are taught by experimental and arithmetical exercises, and examination questions; and the language of the science by a series of progressive exercises.
- REMINISCENCES of FOREIGN TRAVEL. By ROBERT CRAWFORD, M.A., lately Professor of Civil Engineering in the University of Dublin, Author of "Across the Pampas and the Andes." Grown 8vo. 5s.

"For those whose delight is in tales of sport and adventure there is good entertainment in this book....There are twenty-eight chapters and not one of them but is worth reading."—Saturday Review.

- MISSING CHAPTER of the INDIAN MUTINY. General CHABLES LIONEL SHOWERS, Political Resident in the Meywar States (Rejputâna) during the period in question. With Map and 3 Illustrations. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- METEMPSYCHOSIS: a Vision after Midnight; and other Poems.
- MEPHISTOPHELES in BROADCLOTH: a Satire. FRANCIS ARMSTRONG, M A. D.Lit. Fcap. 8vo. 4s.
- MARAHUNA: a Romance. By H. B. MARRIOTT WATSON. Crown
- "A very clever story and one deserving to be read by the judicious....The conclusion is picturesque, not to say tragic, and the mystery of Marahuna's origin and nature is not solved any more than a reader of taste would wish it to be solved."

 Saturday Review.

EPOCHS OF CHURCH HISTORY.

Edited by the Rev. Canon CREIGHTON, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

"Among the series of class-books and educational manuals now so numerous, there are few that offer such sound preparative material for honest study as the 'Epochs of Charch History."—Saturday Review.

HILDEBRAND and his TIMES.

Prebendary of Chichester, and Rector of Woolbeding, Sussex. By W. R. W. STEPHENS, M.A., [Just published.

The ENGLISH CHURCH in other LANDS. By | The HISTORY of the UNIVERSITY of OXFORD. by the Rev. H. W. TUCKER, M.A.

The HISTORY of the REFORMATION in ENGLAND. By the Rev. GEORGE G. PERRY, M.A.

The CHURCH of the EARLY FATHERS. By ALFRED PLUMMER, D.D.

The EVANGELICAL REVIVAL in the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. By the Rev. JOHN HENRY OVERTON, M.A.

The CHURCH and the EASTERN EMPIRE. By the Rev. H. F. TOZER, M.A.

The CHURCH and the ROMAN EMPIRE. By the Rev. A. CARR.

The CHURCH and the PURITANS, 1570-1660. By HENRY OFFLEY WAKEMAN, M.A.

HISTORIC TOWNS.

Edited by E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., and the Rev. WILLIAM HUNT, M.A. Crown 8vo. 3s. 61. each. "The names of the writers are a pledge for the efficiency of their work; while the books carry their own evidence that they are not too long or too expensive."—Guardian.

COLCHESTER. By the Rev. Edward L. Cutts, B.A. With 4 Maps. [Just mublished. LONDON. By the Rev. W. J. LOFTIE. With 3 | BRISTOL. By Rev. W. HUNT. With 4 Maps.

EXETER. By E. A. FREEMAN. With 4 Maps.

OXFORD. By the Rev. C. W. BOASE. With 2 Maps.

Now ready, price Sixpence,

LONGMAN'S MAGAZINE, No. 67, MAY. CONTENTS.

EVE. By the Author of 'John Herring,' 'Mehalah,' &c. Chaps. 37-41.

FOODS for MAN—ANIMAL and VEGETABLE: a Comparison. By Dr. B. W. RICHARDSON.

The PYTCHLEY HUNT, PAST and PRESENT. By G. B.

The SONG of a SPRING SILENCE. By Miss KATE CARTER.

WOMEN'S WORK and WAGES. By DAVID F. SCHLOSS.

The ARCHBISHOP'S STATUE. By A. K. H. B.

UNCLE PIERCE. By CHARLES BLATHERWICK. Chaps, 10-12.

AT the SIGN of the SHIP. By ANDREW LANG.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

D

tat

CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY'S NEW AND RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

This day, in large crown 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

BIOLOGY (A Text-Book of). Comprising Vegetable and

Animal Morphology and Physiology. Designed more especially to meet the Requirements of the Intermediate Science and Preliminary Scientific Examinations of the London University. By J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, B.A., Lecturer on Biology in the University College of Wales. With 158 Illustrations, Glossary, and Examination Questions.

Recently published, medium 8vo. with 190 Illustrations, cloth, 18s.

EMBRYOLOGY, An INTRODUCTION to the STUDY

of. For the Use of Students. By A. C. HADDON, M.A. F.Z.S., Professor of Zoology, Royal College of Science, Dublin.

"The publication of this volume supplies a long-felt want. A course of embryological teaching so COMPLETE as this, or so WELL SUITED TO THE NEEDS OF THE STUDENT, does not exist in any other language."—Nature.

Just published, crown 8vo. with 142 Illustrations, cloth, 8s. 6d.

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY (OUTLINES of). Including

Experimental and Chemical Physiology, with Reference to Practical Medicine. A Laboratory Handbook for the Use of Students. By Prof. STIRLING, Owens College, Manchester.

"An excellent treatise, which we can thoroughly recommend."-Lancet.

Medium 8vo. handsome cloth, 25%.

DISEASES of the SKIN (A Treatise on). With Special

Reference to their Diagnosis and Treatment, including an Analysis of 11,000 Consecutive Cases. By T. M'CALL ANDERSON, M.D., Professor of Clinical Medicine in the University of Glasgow. With 2 Chromo-lithographs, Folding Plates, and numerous other Illustrations.

"Beyond doubt the Most important work on Skin Diseases that has appeared in England for many years......Conspicuous for the amount and excellence of the clinical and practical information which it contains,"—British Medical Journal.

"Prof. M'Call Anderson has produced a work likely to prove very acceptable to the busy practitioner. The sections on treatment are very full. For example, Eczema has 110 pages given to it, and 73 of these pages are devoted to treatment."—Lancet.

Medium 8vo. cloth, 25s.

DISEASES of the EYE (A Practical Treatise on). By

Dr. ÉDOUARD MEYER, Prof. à l'École Pratique de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, &c. Translated, with the assistance of the Author, from the Third French Edition, by A. FREELAND FERGUS, M.B., Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary. With 3 Chromo-lithographs and very numerous Illustrations.

*** This Work has been translated into Six Languages.

"An excellent translation of a standard French Text-Book.......We can cordially recommend Dr. Meyer's work. It is essentially a practical work. The Publishers have done their part in the Tasteful and Substantial Manner Characteristic of their medical publications. The Type and the Illustrations are in marked contrast to most medical works."—Ophthalmic Review.

"A VERY TRUSTWORTHY GUIDS in all respects.....THOROUGHLY PRACTICAL. Excelently translated, and very well got up. Type, Woodcuts, and Chromo-lithographs are alike excellent."—Lancet.

Third Edition, Revised and partly Rewritten, crown 8vo. cloth, 16s.

FOODS: their Composition and Analysis. With an Essay on the History of Adulteration. By A. WYNTER BLYTH, M.R.C.S. F.C.S., Public Analyst for the County of Devon. With numerous Tables and Plates.

* The New Edition contains many USEFUL ADDITIONS, especially on the subject of Milk and its relation to Fever Epidemics, the Purity of Water Supply, the new Margarine Act, &c.

Uniform with the above.

POISONS: their EFFECTS and DETECTION. 16s.

"Should be in the hands of every medical practitioner."-Lancet,

Second Edition, in 2 vols. royal 8vo. handsome cloth, with nearly 600 Illustrations, 42s.

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY (A TEXT-BOOK OF).

WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO PRACTICAL MEDICINE.

By Prof. L. LANDOIS, University of Greifswald. Translated from the Fifth German Edition

By Prof. WM. STIRLING, M.D. Sc.D., Owens College, Manchester.

"A PERFECT MINE OF INFORMATION of the widest possible scope."-Athenaum.

"One of the most practical works on Physiology ever written. Excellently clear, attractive, and succinct."—British Medical Journal.

Twenty-third Edition, royal 8vo. handsome cloth, 10s. 6d.

DOMESTIC MEDICINE and HOUSEHOLD SURGERY.

By SPENCER THOMSON, M.D. L.R.C.S., and J. C. STEELE, M.D., of Guy's Hospital. With Appendix on the Management of the Sick-Room, and Many Hints for the Diet and Comfort of Invalids.

In its new form Dr. Thomson's 'Domestic Medicine' fully sustains its deserved repution as the Representative Book of the Medical Knowledge and Practice of the day, applied domestic requirements,

"The YEAR-BOOK OF SOCIETIES is a Record which ought to be of the greatest use for the progress of Science."
Sir Lyon Playfair, F.R.S. K.C.B. M.P., Past-President of the British Association.

This day, Fifth Annual Issue, 7s. 6d.

SCIENTIFIC and LEARNED SOCIETIES of GREAT

BRITAIN and IRELAND (YEAR-BOOK for 1888). Compiled from Official Sources, and giving, besides other necessary Official Information, Complete Lists of the Papers read during 1887 before all the leading Societies in every Department of Science throughout the Kingdom. With a List of the Leading Scientific Societies throughout the World.

"It goes almost without saying that a Handbook of this subject will be in time one of the most generally useful works for the library or the desk."—Times,

*** Copies of the previous Issues from 1884 may still be had.

This day, Third Edition, Revised, crown 8vo, cloth, 7s, 6d.

STEAM and STEAM ENGINES (A Text-Book on).

For the Use of Students preparing for Competitive Examinations. By A. JAMIESON, M.Inst.C.E. F.R.S.E., Professor of Engineering in the Technical College, Glasgow. With 200 Illustrations, Four Folding Plates, and Examination Papers. "The best book yet published for the use of students."-Engineer.

FIFTH EDITION, pocket size, leather, 7s. 6d.

ELECTRICAL RULES and TABLES (A Pocket-Book of). By J. MUNRO, C.E., and A. JAMIESON, F.R.S E. With numerous Diagrams.

Just published, crown 8vo. with over 100 Illustrations, cloth, 7s. 6d.

MINE SURVEYING (A Text-Book of). For the Use of Managers of Mines and Collieries, Students at the Royal School of Mines, City and Guilds of London Institute, &c. By BENNETT H. BROUGH, Associate and Instructor of Mine Surveying, Royal School of Mines.

"A valuable accessory to surveyors in every department of commercial enterprise

Colliery Guara

Royal 8vo. with 17 Litho Plates and numerous Engravings in the Text, cloth, 30s.

BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION (A Practical Treatise on).

Being a Text-Book on the Construction of Bridges in Iron and Steel. For the Use of Students, Draughtsmen, and Engineers. By T. CLAXTON FIDLER, M.Inst.C.E. "One of the VERY BEST RECENT WORKS on the Strength of Materials and its application to Bridge ConstructionWell repays a careful study."—Engineering.

NEW EDITION, medium 8vo. with 2 Folding Plates and 232 Woodcuts, 36s.

ELEMENTS of METALLURGY: a Practical Treatise on the Art of Extracting Metals from their Ores. By J. A. PHILLIPS, F.R.S. C.E. Second Edition, Rewritten and Enlarged by the Author and H. BAUERMAN, F.G.S.

** Many NOTABLE ADDITIONS will be found in the Sections devoted to IRON, LEAD, COPPER, SILVER, and GOLD, dealing with New Processes and Developments.

"The value of this work is almost inestimable."—Mining Journal.

Medium 8vo. with 43 Lithographic Plates and numerous Illustrations, cloth, 25s

HYDRAULIC POWER and HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.

For the Use of Practical Engineers and Students. By HENRY ROBINSON, M.Inst.C.E. F.G.S., Professor of Surveying and Civil Engineering, King's College, London.

" A book of great professional usefulness,"-Iron.

SEVENTH EDITION, with handsome Photographic Frontispiece, numerous Diagrams, 18s.

MARINE ENGINEERING (A MANUAL OF).

By A. E. SEATON, M.Inst. Naval Architects; M.Inst. Mech. Eng.; Lecturer on Marine Engineering, Royal Naval College, Greenwich.

** To the SEVENTH EDITION is added an Appendix on TRIPLE and QUADEUPLE EXPANSION ENGINES.

"In the threefold capacity of enabling a Student to design, construct, and work a Modern Marine Steam Engine, Mr. Seaton's Manual has no rival."—Timst.

MANUALS BY W. J. MACQUORN RANKINE,

LL.D. F.R.S., late Reg. Prof. of Civil Engineering in the University of Glasgow.

Thoroughly Revised by W. J. MILLAR, C.E. Sec. to the Inst. of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland.

In crown 8vo. with numerous Diagrams.

1. A MANUAL of APPLIED MECHANICS. Eleventh Edition. 12s. 6d.

2. A MANUAL of CIVIL ENGINEERING. Sixteenth Edition, 16s. 3. The STEAM ENGINE and other PRIME MOVERS. Twelfth Edition.

4. A MANUAL of MACHINERY and MILLWORK. Sixth Edition. 12s. 6d.

USEFUL BULES for ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS, ELEC-TRICIANS, &c. Sixth Edition. 10s. 6d.

6. A MECHANICAL TEXT-BOOK: a Simple Introduction to the Study of

7. Professor RANKINE'S MISCELLANEOUS SCIENTIFIC PAPERS. With Memoir by Professor TAIT, M.A., and fine Portrait on Steel. Royal Svo. handsome cloth, 31s, 6d.

A FULL AND COMPLETE CATALOGUE GRATIS ON APPLICATION.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY, Exeter-street, Strand.

WARD & DOWNEY'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In 2 vols, crown 8vo, with 4 Portraits,

The LIFE and TIMES of JOHN WILKES. By Percy Fitzgerald.

"Replete with interesting records of a life almost without parallel."—Moraing Post.
"No richer or more suggestive theme could engage the practised writer. Entertaining and readable these volumes could not fail to be."—Saturday Review.

SHELLEY: the Man and the Poet. By Felix Rabbe. 2 vols. 21s.

"He has succeeded in writing the most entertaining life of Shelley extant in any language."—Athenœum.
"An interesting and accurate analysis of Shelley s life and works."—Daily Telegraph.
"A vivid and interesting picture of the poet in his works and in his life."—Scotsman.

THE NEW NOVELS AT ALL CIRCULATING LIBRARIES.

A WOMAN'S FACE. By FLORENCE WARDEN, Author of 'The House on the Marsh,' &c. 3 vols. [On May 1.

ROBERT HOLT'S ILLUSION. By M. Linskill, Author of 'The Haven under the Hill,' &c. 6s. [Just ready.

MISER FAREBROTHER. By B. L. Farjeon, Author of 'Great Porter Square,' &c. 3 vols. IDLE TALES. By Mrs. RIDDELL. 6s.

"A delightful volume....It has charm enough to take a reader straight from beginning to end with unflagging pleasure."—Scotsman.

MIRACLE GOLD. By Richard Dowling. 3 vols.

"Weird and strange indeed are the incidents of 'Miracle Gold,' Mr. Richard Dowling's new novel. He ranks himself by natural aptitude amongst those to whom the pain and pathos of human nature come more forcibly than its pleasures...Mr. Dowling's portraiture of suffering humanity is very forcible. To go no further in these volumes full of startling episodes than the first instalment of graphic sensationalism, we have a very thrilling episode of the sorrows of an orphan heroine....Mr. Dowling plays boldly upon our fancies, and makes us shudder."

Daily Telegraph.

"Characteristically ingenious and peculiar... It would spoil interest in a very cleverly constructed story to say anything about the secret of the 'miracle gold,' or to indicate the nature of the part played by the dwarf. He is really the character of the book, and it is a character very skilfully drawn, the effect upon it of a great calamity being powerfully depicted. There are other powerful things in the book; among them a picture of the feelings of a murderer just after he has done the deed. The novel is decidedly clever, original, and somewhat bizarre in construction."—Sectaman.

FOR FREEDOM: a Garibaldian Romance. By Tighe Hopkins. 2 vols.

"An exciting and fluent story of love and war."—Daily Telegraph.
"A really refreshing story."—Literary World.
"Mr. Hopkins's descriptions are forcibly graphic."—Morning Post.
"Sensational the story undoubtedly is...but the sensation is always healthy and natural."—Pictorial World.

LADY STELLA and HER LOVER. By HENRY SOLLY. 3 vols.

"The protracted struggle between the hero and the heroine, two strong-minded yet transcendental characters, is finely described....Mr. Solly's romance is of a distinctly superior aracter."—Athenceum.

A VOICE in the WILDERNESS. By Caroline Fothergill. 3 vols.

"The story is remarkable for unflagging vigour and freshness."-St. James's Gazette.

MOLLY'S STORY. By Frank Merryfield. 3 vols.

"A quaint, sweet, and perfectly natural romance....Mother-wit, pathos, and the power of true love stamp it as a story of all time."—Vanity Fair.
"A distinctly readable and interesting book."—Saturday Review.

Just ready, in 1 vol. cloth, price 2s. 6d. with a Prefatory Paper by Sir CHARLES GAVAN DUFFY, a THIRD and CHEAPER EDITION of

The IRISH in AUSTRALIA. By J. F. HOGAN.

"Altogether the book offers a pleasant corrective of the silly transcripts of anti-Irish prejudice and hearsay ignorance which have found their way into the 'impressions' of literary carpet-baggers, who have sought to instruct the old world with a few months' hotel-experiences of the new. It appears that among the offenders in this way is to be counted that prince of bookmakers the late Mr. Anthony Trollope."—Pall Mall Gazette.

The CHEQUERS: being the Natural History of a Public House. By James Runciman. Boards, 2s.; cloth, 2s, 6d.

"There are passages which in simple pathos remind one vividly of Bret Harte; and there are others again which Dickens might have penned; but over all there is a veil of strong originality, and through all runs a vein of quaint humour. The author's knowledge of the shady side of life is extensive and peculiar, and an occasional touch here and there reveals a really profound insight into the springs of human action. Some of the characters are sketched with humorous felicity, yet without caricature; and the work as a whole is one of observation and analysis, the unconventionality of which fascinates the reader."—Whitchall Review.

TWO NEW VOLUMES OF ESSAYS.

The CHAMELEON: Fugitive Fancies on Many Coloured | IGNORANT ESSAYS. By RICHARD DOWLING. Second Edition.

Matters. By CHARLES J. DUNPHIE. 6s.

"A thoughtful, pleasant, cheering, wholesome book."—World.

"A delicious book."—Manchester Examiner.

THE LATE GERMAN EMPEROR.

The EMPEROR WILLIAM: the Life of a Great King | The WIT and WISDOM of the late GERMAN and a Good Man. By Dr. G. L. M. STRAUSS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

TWO NEW ONE-VOLUME NOVELS TO BE READY IMMEDIATELY.

ROBERT HOLT'S ILLUSION, and OTHER STORIES. | Mrs. RUMBOLD'S SECRET. By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID, By MARY LINSKILL, Author of 'The Haven under the Hill.' 6s. Author of 'At the Red Glove.' 6s.

WARD & DOWNEY, 12, York-street, Covent-garden, London.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW NOVELS AT ALL LIBRARIES.

By Mrs. Oliphant.

JOYCE. By Mrs. Oliphant, Author of 'Sir Tom,' 'Hester,' 'A Country Gentleman,' 'The

By Thomas Hardy.

WESSEX TALES: Strange, Lively, and Commonplace. By Thomas Hardy, Author of The Woodlanders,' ' Far from the Madding Crowd,' &c. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.

By W. E. Norris.

CHRIS. By W. E. Norris, Author of 'My Friend Jim,' &c. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

By J. Henry Shorthouse.

A TEACHER of the VIOLIN; and other Tales. By J. H. Shorthouse, 'Author of 'John

Inglesant, 'Sir Percival,' 'The Little Schoolmaster Mark,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The Scotsman says:—"The stories are precious masterpieces of the literary art."

The Literary World says:—"All the stories are worth reading......for the delightful style of which Mr. Sherthouse has made himself the master."

NEW EDITIONS OF POPULAR NOVELS.

SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

MARZIO'S CRUCIFIX. By F. Marion Crawford, Author of 'Mr. Isaacs,' 'Dr. Claudius,'

'Zoroaster,' Paul Patoff,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The Guardian says:—'Like all Mr. Crawford's novels, 'Marzio's Crucifix' is full of good things, well said, sound observations on life and character, so lightly and gracefully turned that one does not immediately realize what homely well-worn truths they embody."

The Spectator says:—'As we read it, a very beautiful, spiritual story, a demonstration of the reality of religion, the truth of Christianity—its supreme power, even over those who have convinced themselves that they do not believe in it....The story is very short, but it is not slight; it is thoughtful and strong.......It is a story which the author will be always glad to have written."

TWO-SHILLING NOVELS.

By Mrs. Oliphant.

THE SECOND SON.

The St. James's Gazette says:—"Of 'The Second Son' it may be said that it ranks among Mrs. Oliphant's best books; it is inferior to none of them in that illusion of reality which it is her special gift to produce. To read one of her stories of country life is to be living for the time amid the scenes and in the society that she is describing."

THE WIZARD'S SON.

The Spectator says:—"No one surpasses Mrs. Oliphant in describing what is so constantly seen in real life and so seldom in literature......We have read 'The Wizard's Son' twice, once in snippets and once as a whole, and our interest has never flagged."

The Morning Post says:—"This is assuredly the most original of Mrs. Oliphant's works."

A COUNTRY GENTLEMAN.

The Guardian says:—"The best English character novel that has appeared since death cut short the series of George Eliot's mighty works. It is written in Mrs. Oliphant's best style."

SIR TOM.

The Saturday Review says:—"The story is told with uncommon power and consistency.

Mrs. Oliphant in parts has seldom surpassed it in humour and pathos."

HESTER.

The Academy says:—"Mrs. Oliphant at her best is, with one or two exceptions, the best of English novelists. She is at her best in 'Hester.""

By the Author of 'Hogan, M.P.'

ISMAY'S CHILDREN. By the Author of 'Flitters, Tatters, and the Counsellor,' 'Hogan, M.P.,' 'The Hon.

Miss Ferrard, &c.

The Itmes says:—"Another novel from the pen of the author of 'Hogan, M.P.,' and one which can have nothing but commendation......The series of pictures which it comprises of Irish life and character is full of beauty, humour, and pathos."

The Gusrdian says:—"Amongst the various books which have been written on Ireland it is not too much to say that 'Ismay's Children' is one that has depicted most powerfully and accurately the conditions of the Irish peasantry......The book, as a whole, captivates the imagination and bites itself in the memory."

By Hugh Conway, Author of 'Called Back.'

A FAMILY AFFAIR.

LIVING OR DEAD? The Morning Post says:—"The tale is one of absorbing and romantic interest."

The Scotsman says:—"There is never any dulness in it."

The Athenaum says:—"One of the best of recent novels."
The Spectator says:—"A novel of very great attractiveness."

By D. Christie Murray.

AUNT RACHEL. By D. Christie Murray, Author of 'Joseph's Coat,' &c.

The Times says:—"This is a charming idyll of village life......These sturdy inhabitants of the Black Country, before it was very black, are altogether lifelike, and withal infinitely orous and pleasing."

By W. E. Norris.

MY FRIEND JIM. By W. E. Norris, Author of 'Matrimony,' 'No New Thing,' 'Chris,' &c. The Spectator says: -- 'Mr. Norris is an exceedingly clever writer, and 'My Friend Jim' is an exceedingly clever book, even for him."

ILLUSTRATED WITH 24 PHOTOGRAVURES.

MEMOIR of PETER DE WINT. By Walter Armstrong, B.A. Oxon, Author of 'Alfred Stevens,' 'Scottish Painters,' &c. Illustrated by 24 Photogravures from the Artist's Pictures. Super-royal 4to. 31s. 6d.

UNIFORM EDITION OF DEAN CHURCH'S MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS .- Globe 8vo, 5s. each Volume.

MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS. DANTE, and other Essays.

The other Volumes to follow are SPENSER in June, and BACON in July.

UNIFORM WITH AND COMPLETING MR. AINGER'S EDITION OF LAMB'S WORKS. LETTERS of CHARLES LAMB. Newly Arranged, with Additions and a New Portrait. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. ALFRED AINGER, M.A., Canon of Bristol. 2 vols. Globe 8vo, 10s. The Academy says:—"These volumes conclude the series of Lamb's works by the same editor, and crown it."

ROMAN LITERATURE in RELATION to ROMAN ART. By Rev. Robert Burn, M.A., Author

of 'Rome and the Campagna,' &c. With Illustrations. Svo. 14s.

The essays in the present volume are an attempt to show the similarity between Roman Literature and Roman Art by pointing out the national traits of the Romans from which they both sprang. The illustrations are carefully reproduced from photographs of Greek and Roman monuments.

A COMPANION to SCHOOL CLASSICS. By James Gow, Litt.D., Master of the High School,

Nottingham, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

A summary of information upon subjects of constant and vital interest to students of the Greek and Roman writers read in schools. Textual Criticism, including the Alphabet, MSS., &c., Greek and Roman Chronology, Metrology, and Public Economy (Government, Army and Navy, Legal Procedure, and Finance); the Customs of the Theatre; and Greek and Roman Philosophy are successively treated in their logical or historical connexions, after the latest and best authorities.

MACMILLAN & CO. Bedford-street, London.

Published April 9, 1889, in 2 vols. demy 8vo. 30s.

THE FIRST EDITION OF

MR. AND MRS. BANCROFT ON AND OFF THE STAGE.

"The best in variety, the most amusing, accurate, and complete, is the life story of Mr. and Mrs. Bancroft, which has taken the difficult art of anecdote; her part of the book is as interesting as a romance; she is everything by turns, but never dull; she can tell a story in the manner of Marie Wilton, and can relate a touching one after the style of Dickens. Luckly in their journey through life Mr. and Mrs. Bancroft have taken Luckly in their journey through life Mr. and Mrs. Bancroft have taken Luckly in their journey through life Mr. and Mrs. Bancroft have taken turcresting books of the season. Two distinct classes of readers will be attracted by the Bancrofts' book; first, the lover of good stories; condity, the stage historian; for, thasks to the accuracy and foresight of Mr. Bancroft, he has made his work an invaluable book of reference. The two clever people who first had not be succeeded by the continuous control of the stage historian for the stage is the succeeding the stage is the book that every one will mean to read and be expected to have read; the book that every one will mean to read and be expected to have read; the book that every one will mean to read and be expected to have read; the book that every one will mean to read and the expected to have read; the book that every one will mean to read and the expected to have read; the book that every one will mean to read and the expected to have read; the book that every one will mean to read and the expected to have read; the book that every one will mean to read and the expected to have read; the book that every one will mean to read and the expected to have read; the book that every one will mean to read and the expected to have read; the book th

Published April 16, 1888, in 2 vols. demy 8vo. 30s.

THE SECOND EDITION OF

MR. AND MRS. BANCROFT ON AND OFF THE STAGE.

"A mass of correspondence is embodied in the pages of these volumes, to which no more than a passing reference can here be made. The writers include many who are illustrious in art and letters, as well as a number of tellow actors of fame. Amusing anecdote embodies on the action of the control of the cont

Published April 21, 1888, in 2 vols. demy 8vo, 30s.

THE THIRD EDITION OF

MR. AND MRS. BANCROFT ON AND OFF THE STAGE.

"There is a vivacity and 'go' about the book which will ensure its popularity, and the anecdotal 'pluras' are so numerous and so near each other, that the attention does not flag. In passing from one to another. We can heartily recommend the book to any one who wants to be amused during a day or two of leisure."—Standard.

"At once a collection of agreeable anecdote and a treasury of fact about the English plays, players, playwrights, and playhouses of the last forty geraor os o. The authors have produced a work which will be read with delight and preserved with care by everybody interested in the English stage,"—Cioke.

To be ready April 30, 1888, in 2 vols, demy 8vo. 30s.

THE FOURTH EDITION OF

MR. AND MRS. BANCROFT ON AND OFF THE STAGE.

"It is delightful to meet with a theatrical book written on a new and admirable plan. Mr. and Mrs. Hancroft combuse two of the most valuable faculies that can be found in the story-teller. The one has a special gift of narrative, a power of description, a keen sense alike of humour and pathos unusual in the unpractised writer; the other justly prides himself on the possession of a trained method of accuracy and a retentive memory which, in this instance, does not appear to have falled him in one single particular.

"It is a kindly, good-hearted, generous book, as witty as it is wise; metful to the professional recoular, more queful still to the modern antratives so popular nowadays that has been recently given to the reading public; the record of the well-spent lives of two artists who have won their popularity by legitimate m-ans, and of whom it who have won their popularity by legitimate m-ans, and of whom its who have won their popularity by legitimate m-ans, and of whom its who

ment:

'The stage they loved revived beneath their sway.

They made art earnest and they kept it pure!'''

Daily Telegra

"A mine of pleasant memories, and will. I venture to propher, have a widely extended popularity. Its pages glisten with the names of people distinguished in our day in very many walks of life; teem with anecdotes, letters, and personal reminiscences of celebrities of all kinds; are frankly and pleasantly written, and bear the inspress thoughout of an appreciative and hearty straitude for the success which was honestly and hardly achieved, and is now modernly subject."—World.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington-street, Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen,

HURST & BLACKETT'S NEW LIST.

UNDER THE ESPECIAL PATRONAGE OF HER MAJESTY.
Now ready, Fifty-seventh Edition, 1 vol. royal 8vo. 31s. 6d.

LODGE'S PEERAGE and BARONET-

BANDOBAST and KHABAR: Reminiscences of India. By Col. CUTHBERT LARKING. With
12 Illustrations from Original Drawings by the Author. 1 vol.
small 4to. 10z. 6d.
NEW WORK BY JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON.
Now ready, in 2 vols. crown 8 vo. 21s.

Now ready, in 2 vols. crows 8vo. 21s.

LADY HAMILTON and LORD

NELSON. An Historical Biography based on Letters and other
Documents in the possession of Aifred Morrison, Esq., of Fonthill,
Wilshire. By JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON, Author of 'The Real
Lord Byron,' &c.

'Mr. Jeaffreson may be thanked for the new and &warmally.

Syron. de. saffeson may be thanked for the new and favourable light has been able to throw upon the public and private conduct dy Hamilton and of Nelson. "Globe. URLKINSON, M.A. Now ready, ni Ivol. crowa Svo. 6s.

REMINISCE NOES of ETON
(KEATE'S TIME). By the Rev. C. ALLIX WILKINSON, M.A.,
Author of 'The Court and Times of King Errest of Hanover.'
"Mr. Wilkinson's book is thoroughly fresh and entertaining. It is
crammed full of good stories, and will be a joy to all Etonians."

FOUR MONTHS' CRUISE in a MARY WOOD.

ALADY MARY WOOD.

BAILING YACHT. By Lady ERNESTINE EDGCUMBE and Lady MARY WOOD.

We are borne pleasantly on the light and cheerful flow of the voyagers log."—Saturday Review.

NEW NOVELS,

NOW READY AT ALL THE LIBRARIES. The WEB of FATE. A Dramatic IN WHITE and GOLD: a Story. By

Mrs. F. H. WILLIAMSON. 3 vols.
"Mrs. Williamson has evidently lived among the people whose doings she describes, and whose sayings she records with a natural fidelity which reminds one of Anthony Trollope."—World.

Which reminds one of Antonoy Evolope."—word. JOY COMETH in the MORNING. A County Tale. By ALGERRON GISSING. 2 vols. "The story is well constructed, and told in simple and effective language."—Sociesson. "Mr. Gissing tells a good old-fashioned story....yet with well-sustained interest from first to last."—Albemenm.

BERNARD and MARCIA: a Story of Middle Age. By ELIZABETH GLAISTER. 3 vols.

"The three volumes tell in a smooth graceful fash on the story of two lovers whose uncovenanted friendship for each other auryless a host of trials, and at last, though somewhat late in life, is rewarded." A WILY WIDOW. By Henry Cress-

WELL, Author of 'A Modern Greek Heroine, '&c. 3 vols.
"Mr. Creaswell writes extremely well on a plot that auta him. His
brighter pages are almost as captivating as the painful interest of his
more tragic ones, and altogether the story is readable and thriling."
Daily Telegraph.

ALL ELSE of NO AVAIL. By Ben

SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

KNIGHT ERRANT. By Edna Lyall. DONOVAN: a Modern Englishman. WE TWO. By Edna Lyall, Author of IN the GOLDEN DAYS. By Edna WON by WAITING. New and

HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY,

SELECTIONS FROM. BELECTIONS FROM.

Each in a Single Volume, price 5s,
BY F. W. ROBINSON.
GRANDMOTHER'S MONEY. | NO CHURCH.
BY JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON.
The REAL LOED BYRON. | A BOOK ABOUT DOCTORS. BY ELIOT WARBURTON. The CRESCENT and the DARIEN.

BY AMELIA B. EDWARDS.
BARBARA'S HISTORY. | LORD BRACKENBURY. BY JULIA KAVANAGH.

NATHALIE.

BY VARIOUS AUTHORS.

CARDINAL WISEMAN'S POPES.
LEIGH HUNT'S OLD COURT SUBURB.
MARGARET and HER BRIDESMAIDS.
SIT BERNARD BURKE'S FAMILY ROMANCE.
The ENGLISHWOMAN IN ITALY. By Mrs. Gretton.
PREER'S LIFE of JEANNE D'ALBRET.
The VALLEY of a HUNDERD FIRES.
LIFE of MARIE ANTOINETTE. By Professor C. D. Yonge.
London: HURST & BLACKETT. LIMITED. NATHALIE.

London: HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED.

ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

Now ready, in post 8vo. price 6s.

A History

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

By J. KELLS INGRAM, LL.D., Trinity College, Dublin.

Contents: Introduction-Ancient Times-The Middle Ages-Modern Times-The Historical School-Conclusion.

Now ready, in 2 vols, fcap, 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

Select Essays

OF

THOMAS DE QUINCEY,

NARRATIVE AND IMAGINATIVE.

Edited and Annotated

By DAVID MASSON, LL.D., Professor of English Literature in the University of Edinburgh.

Contents: Vol. 1. On Murder considered as one of the Fine Arts-Early Memorials of Grasmere-Revolt of the Tartars-Editorial Introductions, Footnotes, and Explanatory Appendices

> Vol. 2. The Spanish Military Nun-The English Mail Coach-Suspiria de Profundis-Editorial Introductions, Foot-notes, and Explanatory Appendices.

Now ready, in 2 vols. crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

SCOTT'S

POETICAL WORKS.

Edited by WM. MINTO, M.A., Professor of English Language in the University of Aberdeen.

This Edition, which is printed from a fine new and legible type, includes a selection of Ballads from the 'Border Minstrelsy.'

Now ready, in 3 vols. crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

SCOTT'S

TALES of a GRANDFATHER.

New Edition, with Introduction By Ven. ARCHDEACON FARRAR.

Printed from a clear and legible new type, and accompanied by an Index.

In imperial folio, half-morocco, price 63s.

BLACK'S GENERAL ATLAS OF THE WORLD.

NEW EDITION, 1888.

With New Maps of France, Russia in Asia, and Persia, &c., and the Latest Discoveries, New Boundaries, &c. [Now ready.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

SATURDAY, APRIL 28, 1888.

10.5	CONTEN	ITS.				
						PAGE
TRAVEL IN THE EAST	***	***			***	527
AN ARABIC VERSION OF		LE'S 1	POETIC	S		528
THE LIFE OF SIR W. 1					***	528
NORFOLK ANTIQUARIES		***				529
	***		***	***	***	529
VOLAPUK						530
NOVELS OF THE WEEK						
LIBRARY TABLE-LIST						-533
						000
MR. MATTHEW ARNO						
THE 'DICTIONARY						
MB. KING'S 'GNO						
THE FIRST ENGLISH						
BAINES'S 'LANCASE	HIRE ': BY	. MA	RY W	OOLNO	: HTC	
SALES; THE SPRI	NG PUBLI	SHING	BEAS	ON:	THE	
HON. W. E. HEAR	N. M.L.C.	***	***	***	533-	-535
LITERARY GOSSIP			***		***	536
SCIENCE-CHEMICAL TO						
NOTES; SOCIETIES;						-533
						-003
FINE ARTS-THE SITU						
WALL OF LONDON;						
WATER COLOURS;	ROMAN T	OPOGI	THYAS	: BA:	LES:	
Gossip			***		539-	-543
MUSIC-WEEK : GOSSIP	· CONCER	rs NE	XT W	REK	543-	-544
	,				-40	
DRAMA-GOSSIP			***		***	544

LITERATURE

The Long White Mountain; or, a Journey in Manchuria. By H. E. M. James, of H.M.'s Bombay Civil Service. With Illustrations and a Map. (Longmans & Co.) Life in Corea. By W. R. Carles. (Macmillan & Co.)

MR. JAMES is an Indian civilian, and when, in 1885, he became entitled to two years' leave of absence, instead of inquiring when the next steamer sailed for London, he set himself to discover what part of Asia had been least travelled over. Finding that very little was known about Manchuria, and that, according to the best procurable maps, there were snowy mountains of from 10,000 to 12,000 ft. high to climb, he determined to make that his playground. For-tune, which proved kind to him throughout, was especially so in giving him for his companions Lieut. Younghusband, of the King's Dragoon Guards, and Mr. Fulford, of the Consular Service in China, whom he chanced to meet on landing at Newchwang, but without whose linguistic aid his journey would have lost half its interest and his difficulties would have been at least doubled.

To the ordinary traveller Manchuria is not an interesting country. There is nothing new or strange in its geographical features, and its geological characteristics are such that all ruins and ancient remains are speedily buried beneath the soil. The result is that only modern buildings exist, and scarcely any work of man prior to the sixteenth century, when Nurhachu, the progenitor of the reigning line of Chinese sovereigns, established his rule, is to be found from the Amur to Port Arthur. But the Long White Mountain, with the sacred pool on the summit, and the range of snowy mountains temptingly depicted on the maps, were the main objects of Mr. James's pursuit.

Starting from Newchwang with a train of six carts and a staff of servants, Mr. James and his companions took the road to Mukden, the capital of Manchuria. In three days they traversed the intervening 116 miles, a speed which speaks well for the carters and for the road. Mukden they found to be a fine city, containing upwards of 250,000 inhabitants. It is surrounded by a handsome wall, which measures about a

mile each way. But with the exception of the boots and pedlar's pack of Nurhachu, which are the only relics preserved of that great man, and his tomb in the suburbs, there is not much worthy of note in or about the town, and it is a matter for wonder what the Emperor K'ienlung can have found in it to justify the long epic which he wrote on its glories. The rudeness of the people did not add to the pleasure of the travellers' stay within the walls, and so soon as they could make arrangements for exchanging their carts for pack animals they shook the dust of the city off their feet. It was from this point that the difficulties of their journey began, and, as was speedily proved, it was not without good cause that they discarded their carts. For the greater part of their way to the Long White Mountain the road resolved itself into the merest bridle path. This is the account of one day's progress:-

"Our path led between the precipitous edge of a river on one side and an impassable bog on the other. Picking our way along, a mule tumbled into the river, knocking one of the men into the stream and hurting him somewhat badly. The pack was saved, but all Fulford's tobacco and some gunpowder were spoiled. Constantly deep streams had to be forded, causing us serious delay. The muleteers behaved well, stripping themselves naked, and taking the packs across on the strongest mules, one or two at a To avoid the rivers, we climbed a range called the Laoyeh Ling, going up through forests to an elevation of 2,800 feet, to find that the road on the other side was only but the bed of a mountain torrent. It was really hard going; the mules tumbled occasionally, and one of them twice plunged all our guns into the river. But this was not surprising, considering the roughness of the stony bottom and the force of the We started at daylight, halted for two hours or so at midday to bait men and beasts, and then went on till nightfall, and thankful were we if we got out of the forest to a place of shelter before dark."

But what a place of shelter!

"Imagine a little thatched house about forty feet long, the roof open to the rafters, and the windows only bare frames, the paper panes having disappeared. The door is in the centre, and a k'ang [a stone bed-place], as usual, runs along the wall, covered with dirty matting, on which are piled rolls of foul old bedding, sheep-skin coats, wadded cotton garments, pedlars' packs, and travellers' gear of all kinds, while a dozen or two of the roughest labourers and farmers are squatting about, or eating, or drinking, or sleeping. On each side of the door as you enter is a cauldron, in which vast masses of pork, soup, and vegetables are being cooked for travellers, and the pungent savour of these, mingled with stale tobacco fumes, incessantly pervades the building; for every one smokes, from the old woman of seventy to the boy or girl of ten."

One would almost prefer "the azure vault of heaven" as a covering to such a place; and when, in addition to the wretched roads and worse inns, it is stated that brigands haunt the forests and patrol the valleys, it is safe to assume that it will be a long time before Manchuria becomes a favourite resort of tourists. But Mr. James found abundant subjects for interesting investigation. The commerce of the country was worth finding out, and in the opium dens he crossed the trail of an old object of pursuit. Possibly on this point his Indian training may have prejudiced his opinion, but his personal experiences in Manchuria led him to consider that the

drug as used by the Chinese and Manchus is by no means the destructive agent that it is sometimes represented to be. It is largely grown in the province, and is very generally smoked.

The Long White Mountain with the fairy lake on the summit, the northern frontier town of Sansing with the neighbouring Russian station, the important trading centre of Ninguta, which by common report the Russians had intended to occupy if war had broken out in 1880, the arsenal at Kirin, and the garrison town of Hunch'un were all carefully examined, and in fact Mr. James may be said to have "done" Manchuria so far as it was possible to "do" so large a tract of territory in nine months. But he was evidently of opinion that a bare narrative of his travels would be too much like a Chinese picture without background; and in trying to avoid this Scylla he has fallen on the Charybdis of so overcrowding his canvas that the foreground we are invited to view is dwarfed into insignificance. With exemplary diligence he has dug deep into Manchurian and Chinese histories; and though he has reproduced the result in an interesting and suggestive form - especial attention may be drawn to his chapters on "The People" and "Administration"—it is impossible not to feel that he has made the mistake of putting into one work subjects which should have made two books. But with this qualification we can strongly recommend the work to all those who may wish to gain in the compass of a volume a clear insight into the vexed questions of the political history, the commercial outlook, and the military capabilities of China.

Mr. Carles's volume is in most respects the antipodes of Mr. James's work. It is as superficial as the other is laboured; and it is as purely personal as the other is general. It recounts the author's experiences on the occasion of two visits to Corea, and it acquaints us with all the discomforts and privations endured by him and his friends in the course of their wanderings. Hovels which were inferior in accommodation and cleanliness to those commonly provided for animals in more favoured lands were often the only resting-places at the disposal of the travellers; and though he tells us on p. 117 that "the weather in Corea is always bright and cheery," he suffered no little inconvenience from steady and persistent rain. He landed in a downpour, and on one occasion nearly lost two ponies when travelling on a road made slippery by a deluge. "Rain," he writes, speaking of this adventure,

"came on heavily, and was followed by darkness. For some time I kept with the ponies,
one or two of which slipped into the river with
their loads, and had to be hauled out again;
but at last I could stand the misery of the
business no longer, and pushed on to Kang-ge,
whence I sent out a party with lanterns."

From all classes of the people he met with cordial civility, a circumstance which illustrates the artificiality of the anti-foreign crusades which have until lately been persistently prosecuted in Corea. Even the conversion of the Japanese from rabid exclusionism to open-armed hospitality was not more sudden than the change which has come over the Corean mind with regard to Europeans. When once the barrier was

found to be untenable, it was converted into a landing-stage, and foreigners, who a few years ago were considered fair game for the assassin's knife and the executioner's axe, are now everywhere treated with cordial friendship. No doubt there is still a remnant left of the irreconcilable party; but in Corea, as elsewhere, minorities have a tendency to diminish, and we are not likely to hear much more of the anti-foreign element. In his intercourse with the officials one of Mr. Carles's great difficulties arose from the desire generally shown to learn as much as possible of foreign countries. His mission was to inquire about the inland trade; but so soon as he began to pour out his questions about imports and exports his interlocutors interrupted him with inquiries on the subject of England and her possessions. In spite, however, of these difficulties he probably learned all that there was to be gathered on the subject. The extent of Corean trade can be described in extremely few words. Hides, bones, salt fish, gold, and ginseng are the principal articles of export, and the imports are few and in proportion to the limited means of the people. At present the Japanese have the lion's share of the foreign trade, and the aspect of their "godowns" is not such as to suggest a flourishing commerce. The ginseng which is exported to China is probably the most valuable product of Corea. Whether rightly or wrongly, the Chinese have a profound belief in its reviving properties. Old men are said to grow young again under its influence, invalids to grow robust, and worn-out debauchees to recover their vigour. Centuries of experience must be held to justify, to some extent, their belief, a practical outcome of which is that the revenue benefits to the extent of 500,000 dollars annually, and that the few farmers who hold the royal licence to cultivate the plant make considerable incomes.

The soil of the country is generally fertile, and the aspect of most of the cultivated parts is so rich and cheerful that the English traveller might imagine himself to be in one of the most highly favoured parts of his own land. Fields of beans, wheat, rice, millet, maize, sesamum, and hemp, and uplands bright with wild roses, lilies of the valley, peonies, and pink spiræas, extend on all sides as far as the eye can reach. But in the midst of all this richness and brilliancy the people remain poor, wretched, and downtrodden. In past ages they possessed a history which was not without dignity and renown; but they are now a nation of "have-beens," and the prospect in the immediate future is not such as to justify the hope that they will recover any of their past grandeur.

Analecta Orientalia ad Poeticam Aristoteleam. Edidit D. Margoliouth, M.A., Collegi B. Marise ap. Oxonienses Socius. (Nutt.)

It has been known for some time that a Paris MS. contains an Arabic translation of the 'Poetics' of Aristotle, made in the tenth century, from a Syriac text, by Abu Bishr. The Syriac text which Bar Hebræus, as we shall see further on, used in the twelfth century, is at present lost, and is not likely to be ever found; but since the Arabic is a literal translation of the Syriac, if we allow for

the facts that the translator scarcely understood the sense of the 'Poetics,' and that Syriac words were misread and mistranslated by him, the Arabic represents on the whole the Syriac original. From it we can see that Honein ben Ishaq, the Syriac translator, had already the defective text of the Greek original that we have now. For while we find some happy emendations, proposed by Christ, Vahlen, and Cobet, confirmed by the Arabic text, and some new ones suggested by Mr. Margoliouth, still the lacunæ remain unfilled. It was, we must say, most courageous of the young scholar to undertake an edition of the Arabic text from a unique MS. which, written almost without diacritical points, can only be restored by many conjectures. Let us say at once that he has succeeded in giving a tolerably exact text of the Arabic, although besides the above - mentioned difficulties there is another, viz., the indistinctness of the forms of the letters in many places. The editor has tried to give nearly a facsimile of the text with all its faults, and has put in the notes his suggestions and conjectures. Perhaps the reverse method would have been, if not better, at least easier for those who will make use of it. Of course the most serviceable way would have been to supply simply a photographic reproduction of the MS., or, at any rate, of one page of it, in order to give the Arabic scholar an idea of the form of the letters; but it is understood that the publisher disapproved of this. In the notes the learned editor suggests in many places what must have been the readings in the original Syriac text, but sometimes all scholars will not agree with him. He has also often pointed out how the Syriac translator misread the Greek, and after him the Arabic translator. No mention is, however, made of the characters in which the Greek of the text was written so as to make it clear how the Syriac translator of the ninth century could easily have confused the various letters. We shall quote only one instance. For the passage in chapter xxi., οΐον τὰ πολλὰ τῶν μεγαλιωτῶν Ἐρμοκαϊκόξανθος, the Arabic text has in Mr. Margoliouth's correct translation: "Sicut multa de Massiliotis Ermocaicon Xanthus qui supplicabatur dominum cælorum." The learned editor adds the following plausible explana-

"Unde nobis Massiliotæ ! Quamquam nomen Massiliotæ quem e Demosthene novimus $Z\eta\nu\dot{\phi}$. θεμις ab hac ratione non abhorret. Sed monuit me vir egregius in nominibus Μασσαλιωτικών debuisse dici; quæ Syri. potest esse ἀνακρίβεια. Dominus calorum Syriace vocatur Iuppiter."

It is, however, not explained by what process of palæography the reading of Maggaλιωτικών for μεγαλιωτών is possible. Or was the Greek text before Honein so different? This, we are of opinion, is an important point concerning many of Mr. Margoliouth's proposed emendations, which are found in the "Symbols Orientales" at the end of the preface, in which he has fully discussed the life and the history of the Eastern translators. They are arranged according to Bekker's edition, giving all the suggestions made by eminent scholars which are confirmed by the Arabic translation and new ones resulting from it.

The text of Abu Bishr is followed by the unedited commentary on the 'Poetics' by

Avicenna or Ibn Sina, according to three MSS. based upon Abu Bishr's translation, of which Mr. Margoliouth gives a Latin translation. Some help is derived for emendation from the quotations in this commentary, as well as in that by Averroes, edited by Prof. Lasinio, of Florence. So far for the Arabic texts.

In order to furnish all possible Oriental documents concerning the 'Poetics' the indefatigable editor gives also two Syriac texts, viz. (1) an anonymous text to explain the term "tragedy," from MSS. in the British Museum and the Bodleian Library; (2) the epitome of the 'Poetics' by the famous Abu-l-Faraj Bar Hebræus, from a MS. in the Laurentian Library, based according to Mr. Margoliouth on a Syriac text. But he confesses that little use can be made of it for emending the Arabic translation by Abu Bishr. Indeed, Bar Hebræus, as well as Avicenna and Averroes, had no clear conception of the subject treated in the 'Poetics.' As far, however, as Bar Hebræus could be made serviceable Mr. Margoliouth has profited by his epitome.

We sincerely congratulate the young author—who has carried off nearly all the prizes, classical as well as Oriental, in the University of Oxford—upon the difficult task which he has in such a scholarly way accomplished, and by which he proves himself one of the rising Semitic scholars in England. The work, although printed at Leipzig, is carefully corrected, and typographical mis-

takes are rare.

Service Afloat; or, the Naval Career of Sir William Hoste. (Allen & Co.)

LADY HARRIET HOSTE'S excellent memoir of her husband-published in 1833-has long been out of print, and the author of this little work has rendered good service to all who have the interests of the navy at heart, and more especially to the younger members of the profession, in bringing the gallant deeds of Nelson's favourite pupil once againinto prominent notice - an officer, Nelson wrote, "who to the gentlest manners joins the most undaunted courage. He was brought up by me, and I love him dearly." Hoste's whole career, indeed, from the beginning of the war in 1793, when, as a lad of thirteen, he joined the Agamemnon, was closely connected with that of his great chief. With Nelson he served through the eventful commission of the Agamemnon; was with him in the Captain at St. Vincent, and in the Theseus at Teneriffe. He was still in the Theseus, with Capt. Miller, at the Nile, and was promoted to be com-mander of the Mutine directly afterwards. He was absent from Copenhagen and Boulogne, having been left behind in the Mediterranean, and from the long blockade of Toulon, having been placed on half-pay shortly after his promotion to post rank; but in May, 1805, he joined the fleet, then under Collingwood, off Cadiz, and in the early days of October was appointed by Nelson to command the Amphion frigate. On October 15th he was sent away to Algiers; he did not return to Gibraltar till November was a week old, when he wrote to his father :-

"I have just time to say that I am as well as a man can be who has lost the best friend he

boophdtini

ever possessed I left the fleet on the 15th, and on the 21st the battle was fought. Not to have been in it is enough to make one mad; but to have lost such a friend besides is really sufficient to almost overwhelm me..... I like my ship very much; as the gift of that excellent man, I shall ever consider her and stay in her during the war."

He did, in fact, stay in her for six years, when, though during that time she had twice been home for repairs, he was compelled to represent her as no longer fit for service. Writing to his father in February, 1811. he said :-

"I hope to get home and a better ship, for this is quite done up and has lost her sailing.As the last gift of Lord Nelson, I should prefer remaining in her to anything else; but now she is quite gone by. Still I esteem, though no longer a lover; and I hope my ever-lamented patron would, if he were still afloat, say I had done justice to his gift."

Within a month of the date of this letter, on March 13th, 1811, he fought the combined French and Venetian squadron at Lissa, one of the most brilliant, if not the most brilliant, of the minor actions of the war. Besides the Amphion, Hoste had with him three other frigates, none of a large size. The enemy's force consisted of six frigates, four of them of forty guns; a corvette; and four sloops or small craft. The disparity was very great; but neither Hoste nor his gallant companions seem to have thought that any result but victory was possible. It was not only victory, it was practical extermination of the enemy: two of the frigates were captured; a third was blown up; a fourth, having struck her flag, effected a dishonourable escape; and James, the historian of the war, writing without any personal feeling, describes it as "stand-ing unrivalled in the annals of the naval history of Great Britain or that of any other country, from the great disproportion in country, from the great disproportion in numerical force, as well as the beauty and address of its manceuvres." But as in join-ing battle, when he made the signal "Re-member Nelson," so afterwards Hoste's memory continually reverted to his early chief. Writing from Malta to his father a fortnight later, he said:—

"It is gratifying to me to observe the regard they all have for my dear old Amphion. She was the last gift of my poor Lord Nelson. I hope I have not disgraced his memory in the care of her, though she is cruelly knocked about."

In the following year, 1812, Hoste commissioned the Bacchante, and commanded her on very active and trying service in the Adriatic till the peace, after which he was made a baronet and a K.C.B. But his health was broken by the hardships of the peculiar work in which he had been so long engaged, and he died, at a comparatively early age, in 1828. The story of his life as told by his widow, mainly through the medium of his family letters, gives a high opinion of his affectionate and loving nature. The present memoir deals more exclusively with his "service afloat," and in recounting the deeds which have rendered his name illustrious has properly summoned other witnesses, not always, perhaps, with the best judgment. It was not, for instance, necessary to repeat the sneers of Sir William Napier, not so much at Hoste as at Hoste's great teacher. Their venom, indeed, fell powerless against a fame such as Nelson's; but to repeat them even to condemn was doing them too much honour.

The Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany. Vol. III. Part II. Edited by Walter Rye. (Norwich, Goose & Co.)

MR. RYE announces that with the publication of this part 'The Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany' will cease to appear. We are sorry to hear it. For fifteen years Mr. Rye has continued to issue from the press, and at his own expense, a series of contributions to the history of his native county which are of great value. It is hardly possible that the venture can have been other than most costly to the learned and versatile editor, but Mr. Rye has recked nothing of the cost, and for quite half a generation has issued year by year his challenge to the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, which has gone on its way apparently unconscious of its combative associate. What cause for quarrel Mr. Rye originally had with the East Anglian society we of the outer world may be forgiven for being ignorant of, and, we must needs add, we regret that the breach has been healed at last. Mr. Rye is satisfied; we are not. The number of specialists in county history who not only collect knowledge, but magnanimously give it forth to the world, must always be small, and Mr. Rye has earned himself a reputation as a chivalrous and indefatigable explorer which may safely be said to be unique. Other men may have done work of a higher quality, few if any men of our time have produced more in quantity; other men have had the funds of a provincial society to fall back upon, Mr. Rye stands alone in having for years brought out his volumes with quite a heroic disdain of the mad world of pretenders who may be slow to accept gratefully what he gives so grandly. As we turn over the pages of this part of 'The Norfolk Miscellany' and reflect that it is the last we shall see, we are more than half inclined to be ashamed of having criticized its predecessors on the assumption that our standard and Mr. Ryo's are identical. We are but critics of literary productions; Mr. Rye is a pro-ducer, and a producer of a rare type—a producer who has no eye for profit, and who does his work and raises his harvest for the mere love of the thing.

This last part offers as good an example of Mr. Rye's munificence as any of his former publications. The long-standing squabble between the freemen of the city of Norwich and the Corporation has, we are told, been settled at last, and mainly by the exertions and researches of Mr. Rye himself. The result, if we are rightly informed, will be that some five thousand privileged persons at Norwich will in future divide the rents of a large estate among themselves, and a valuable property will be annually distributed in doles, the Norwich brewers being the most considerable beneficiaries. How the cause was won Mr. Rye has set forth in a most curious and ingenious abstract of his brief, and the Norwich freemen may read all about it in fifty-three pages of this volume. would have occurred to most people that the grateful freemen would have been glad to possess themselves of such a valuable

monograph—that they would have bought it "in their thousands." But Mr. Rye does not write for the masses. He will toil for them, fight for them, spend for them royally; but in literature he has no ears for the many, he addresses himself to the learned few. So, again, to point to another example, the world generally is nearly tired of the Squire papers, and readers of the Historical Review have probably had quite enough of the subject; but Mr. Rye having slain his enemy, and proved to almost every student in England that the Squire papers are a forgery, is not content without dancing on the grave of his dead impostor, but because Mr. Aldis Wright is still unconvinced Mr. Rye hurls twenty and more pages against the one remaining dissentient. Dr. Jessopp's rather flimsy paper on Beeston affords a peg whereon to hang some notable researches of Mr. Rye's which might have been buried or lost but for this opportunity of printing them; and Mr. Howlett's essay on the tolls levied at Lynn in the thirteenth century is a contribution to our knowledge of the early history of commerce in East Anglia such as has not been forthcoming for many a day.

It is from no desire to be censorious that we speak with some little reserve of the paper called 'The Vocabulary of East Anglia.' is well known that Mr. Rye is preparing a new edition of Forby's 'Vocabulary of East Anglia' for the English Dialect Society, and probably no man living would be more quali-fied for such a task if the object were simply to make a list of words used in Norfolk which are not commonly known among Londoners of the professional and journalist class; but a mere list, however copious or exhaustive, of such words is not all we want, and for Mr. Rye's own sake-for not even he is omniscient-we hope that he may be associated in his editorial labours with some coadjutor who shall be abreast of the philological studies of our time. Such words as the following are treated very strangely, not so much in what is left unsaid as in what is said. Fill occurs more than once in Shakspeare. Barton has nothing East Anglian about it, nor kink nor skep nor sore; and what are we to say about ge? Nevertheless, in this vocabulary of East Anglian words, again, as so often before, Mr. Rye has placed his readers under an obligation for which he deserves all frank acknowledgment; and when all has been said that the most searching and unsparing criticism could say in disparagement, there remains a mass of recondite and interesting lore in Mr. Rye's publications which will be increasingly appreciated as time goes on. It is not con-ceivable that the volumes should ever be reprinted, and as they cannot fail to become more and more difficult to meet with, their market value will rise to a figure at which even book-hunters will be surprised.

Twelve English Statesmen.—Cardinal Wolsey.
By Mandell Creighton, M.A. (Macmillan

Among the "Twelve English Statesmen" who are to be portrayed by different pens, Wolsey is the first in chronological order who was a statesman merely, and not a king. Indeed, he is almost the first who could be called, strictly speaking, an English statesman, even if his predecessors had not been kings as well. There is, therefore, a certain fitness in the arrangement, whether designed or accidental, by which the memoir of the first great statesman who was his own and England's master should be followed by that of the first who had a master over him. Perhaps the greatest difficulty which the biographer of Wolsey has to contend with is the difficulty of impressing the modern reader with this very fact of the limitation of his powers. Accustomed as we are to think of a Prime Minister nowadays as one who can absolutely dictate a policy to his sovereign, we cannot readily understand how a statesman of such extraordinary sagacity as Wolsey could have been hampered in all his efforts by the necessity of obtaining the cordial and distinct acquiescence of his sovereign in everything that he ventured to undertake as a condition of his retaining power at all. Yet this was in truth the case; as, indeed, was shown in the end, seeing that his fall arose from no other cause than that the king—as Shakspeare makes him say—had "gone beyond" him, and could no longer trust him to do all that he desired to see done.

Mr. Creighton accordingly pleads, with very good reason, that statesmen are to be judged not merely by their works, but by their aims, and that Wolsey in particular was greater far than his achievements. Perhaps there is too much truth even in the general remarks which Mr. Creighton makes upon this subject. "It may be doubted," he observes,

"if the career of any practical statesman can be a really ennobling study if we have all its activity recorded in detail. At the best it tells us of much which seems disingenuous, if not dishonest-much in which nobility of aim or the complexity of affairs has to be urged in extenuation of shifty words and ambiguous actions.

But this only makes it the more incumbent on an impartial critic to seek for the highest motive that will account for the whole of a complicated career, and not leave the public to judge of a great actor in state affairs merely by inglorious failures or questionable makeshifts. The task, however, is not easy, for while the general reader is suspicious of hero-worship, and justly resents anything like special pleading, he can hardly be expected to follow with patience all the different moves in a complicated game of chess.

Happily in Wolsey's case the way has been smoothed for a just estimate of his policy by the critical labours of the late Prof. Brewer, whose view of the great cardinal's career Mr. Creighton follows in all essential matters. In one point, perhaps, he follows him a little too closely; for the theory that England before the reign of Henry VIII. was a cipher among the nations of Europe is scarcely consistent with the undoubted fact that France bought peace with England at the hands of Henry VII., as she had done before at the hands of Edward IV. But that the policy of Wolsey raised the position of England immensely in the eyes of other sovereigns there cannot be a doubt. It was from Wolsey's tuition that Henry VIII .-- a mere greenhorn when he began his reign, who suffered himself to be victimized by his own father-in-law,

Ferdinand of Spain-learned the art of playing off one selfish potentate against another, and extorting from each the largest offers for his continued friendship, till he was able to defy the public opinion of Europe and throw off the Pope. No wonder that the great cardinal himself received the largest offers from continental princes. Foreign bishoprics, foreign pensions, were showered upon him in profusion—even a prospect of the Papacy itself, towards which the emperor promised to smoothe his way, with what degree of sincerity Wolsey was well aware. Such court as was paid to Wolsey would have turned the head of any man not so entirely great in himself. But he estimated kings and potentates at their true worth, was never deceived as to their real aims, nor was he seduced even for a moment from the path prescribed by unswerving loyalty and devotion to his own sovereign's interests. Unhappily he helped to make that sovereign only too despotic.

Mr. Creighton, we observe, considers that Wolsey at first under-estimated Charles V. as a politician. If so he was almost the only man, either in his own day or since, who has been guilty of such a mistake. The gravity and reserve of Charles-his evident sense of the responsibilities of an altogether unique position — induced in almost every one a contrary delusion. People believed in the man who was so great a ruler and who bore his greatness with so much humility. In England, too, the alliance with him was so natural, and so much in accordance with a traditional policy, that people were disposed to attribute to his friendship much more than it was really worth. Even Henry VIII. did this at first, and, in spite of Wolsey's efforts to delay or avert hostilities, joined hands with the emperor in making war on France. The result was that Francis I. fell a captive into the emperor's hands, and that England was in danger of seeing the whole profits of the victory borne off by her clearheaded and unscrupulous ally. But Wolsey had never trusted the emperor from the beginning, and when the latter, at the height of his triumph, was preparing to exact the utmost concessions from his captive enemy, Wolsey contrived to open secret negotiations with France and compel the French Government to pay handsomely for the aid of England in mitigating the harsh terms imposed by the conqueror. It is an intricate and not by any means heroic chapter of history, but as a triumph of mere diplomacy in the face of extraordinary difficulties -not the least of which was the unpopularity of Wolsey's policy at home, even of the very course he was pursuing to save his country's interests-it is altogether marvel-

Wolsey's genius undoubtedly lay chiefly in foreign policy. But the domestic reforms which he contemplated-such as the conversion of the revenues of the smaller monasteries into grand educational endowmentsought to have endeared his name to posterity, had not his designs been seriously marred by the rapacity and injustice of the king. It is curious, however, that in another direction the king's policy was actually wiser than Wolsey's, though something must be allowed for the fact that Henry was a freer agent. Wolsey's efforts to intimidate the House of Commons met with a deserved rebuff. "Parliament," says Mr. Creighton, "was by no means servile under Wolsey's overbearing treatment. If it was subservient to Henry the reason is to be found in his excellent tactics. He conciliated different interests at different times; he mixed the redress of acknowledged grievances with the assertion of farreaching claims; he decked out selfish motives in fair-sounding language; he led men on step by step till they were insensibly pledged to measures more drastic than they approved; he kept the threads of his policy in his own hands till the only escape from utter confusion was an implicit confidence in his wisdom; he made it almost impossible for those who were dissatisfied to find a point on which they could establish a principle for resistance. He was so skilful that Parliament at last gave him even the power over the purse, and Henry, without raising a murmur, imposed taxes which Wolsey would not have dared to suggest. It is impossible not to feel that Henry, perhaps taught in some degree by Cromwell, understood the temper of the English people far better than Wolsey ever did. He established the royal power on a broader and securer basis than Wolsey could have erected. Where Wolsey would have made the Crown independent of Parliament, Henry VIII. reduced Parliament to be a willing instrument of the royal will. Wolsey would have subverted the constitution, or at least would have reduced it to a lifeless form; Henry VIII. so worked the constitutional machinery that it became an additional source of power to his monarchy.

These remarks are admirable, both for the insight they give into an important phase of constitutional history and for the evidence they afford of Mr. Creighton's impartiality in not over-estimating his hero.

Handbook of Volapük. By Charles E. Sprague. (Trübner & Co.)

Volapük: or, Universal Language: a Short Grammatical Course. By Alfred Kirch-hoff. Authorized Translation. (Sonnenschein & Co.)

Volapük, as perhaps most of our readers are aware, is the name of an artificial language invented by a German Catholic clergyman, Johann Martin Schleyer, and designed to serve as a medium of communication between persons of different nations who are ignorant of each other's native languages. Whether it is worth while to learn Volapük is a question on which there is room for difference of opinion; but it may, at any rate, be said that the expenditure of time required for its acquisition is not very great. The grammatical system of the "language" and its principles of wordformation are so ingeniously simple that it is possible with only two or three hours' study we are speaking from actual experimentto learn to read a simple story with the help of a dictionary and an occasional glance at the grammar, and with the same assistance to write an intelligible letter on any ordinary matter of business. There can be little risk in affirming that any Englishman who failed in a month to master Volapük sufficiently to read and write it with tolerable fluency would be unable to acquire the same degree of familiarity with French or German in two years. The question of the practical utility of the new language depends on the number of people of different nations who can be induced to learn it. With regard to this point, it is asserted that, although the system was first published less than ten

years ago, it has already been studied by two hundred thousand persons. Perhaps this estimate may be exaggerated; but the popularity which Volapük has attained is shown by the fact that eleven periodicals are now published in the language—four of them in German-speaking countries, one each in Spain, France, Italy, Sweden, Denmark, Belgium, and Puerto Rico. The German manual of Prof. Kirchhoff (who must not be confounded with Prof. Kerck-hoffs of Paris, the author of a Volapük grammar for Frenchmen) has already gone through five editions. It is evident that the time has gone by for looking on Volapük merely as a joke; and if it continues to advance towards general acceptance as rapidly as it has done hitherto, there is no doubt that a knowledge of it will soon be a highly valuable accomplishment. It is, of course, absurd to expect, as some enthusiastic people seem to do, that it can ever become a "universal language "in any proper sense of the words; but as a medium of commercial and perhaps scientific correspondence it may conceivably be of great use. As a means of oral communication it is not entirely satisfactory, its phonetic system being much less skilfully contrived than its accidence and its principles of word-formation. The vowels e (=English a in mane) and \ddot{a} (pronounced as in German) are not easily distinguished by the ear, especially with the varieties of rendering which are inevitable when the speakers are of different nations. Another difficulty arises from the fact that the various writers on the subject do not agree as to the values which they assign to the alpha-betic symbols. Of the two books now before us, one says that the letter c is to be pronounced like the English j, while the other gives its sound as that of the English ch either sound, by the way, being somewhat difficult of pronunciation to Herr Schleyer's own countrymen. According to Mr. Sprague and some other writers all vowels in Volapük are to be pronounced long; but the translator of Prof. Kirchhoff's book gives to e, i, u, the short sounds in pet, pit, put. It is a pity that Herr Schleyer did not, before publishing his system, take counsel with some competent phonetician as to the scheme of sounds best adapted for his purpose. The phonetic defects of the language are not wholly unimportant even if it is not to be spoken at all, for words are more easily learnt by the eye and ear conjointly than by the eye alone.

The two manuals of Volapük mentioned at the head of this article are substantially alike in plan, each of them containing a grammar with exercises, reading lessons, and vocabulary. Mr. Sprague's work, which is of American authorship, has the advantage of having been written especially with a view to the requirements of English-speaking students. It also contains some models of commercial letters, which are wanting in Prof. Kirchhoff's book. In the vocabulary Mr. Sprague has followed the convenient plan of uniting the English-Volapük and the Volapük-English portions in one alphabetical arrangement, the Volapük words being distinguished by the use of heavy type, as is, in fact, done also in the body of the work. On the whole, assuming the two books to be equal in correctness (a point on which we can offer no opinion), we consider Mr.

Sprague's manual to be decidedly superior for English use to that of Prof. Kirchhoff. The latter does not include an English-Volapük vocabulary, and it gives no instructions for the employment of the prepositions. It is of little use to tell the student that fa means "of, from, by, by means of," or that da means "through"; the exact force of each preposition ought to be carefully explained. Mr. Sprague does this, though not always quite so completely as might be desired. There are some discrepancies between the meanings assigned to Volapük words in the two books. The preposition al, for example, is rendered by Mr. Sprague "towards," but in the English translation of Kirchhoff it is said to mean "after." The former is correct; probably the rendering "after" is due to a misunderstanding of the ambiguous nach. It is fair to say that Kirchhoff's original work is stated by the author to be merely an elementary introduction to the language, a German version of Prof. Kerckhoffs's 'Cours Complet' being announced to follow it as a manual for more advanced students.

Whether or not Volapük is destined to come into general use, it certainly deserves attention on account of the wonderful ingenuity displayed in its construction, and a perusal of one of these books will not be found altogether unprofitable even by philologists.

NOVELS OF THE WEEK.

Herr Paulus: his Rise, his Greatness, and his Fall. By Walter Besant. 3 vols. (Chatto & Windus.)

In White and Gold. By Mrs. F. H. Williamson. 3 vols. (Hurst & Blackett.)
Life in the Cut. By Amos Reade. (Sonnenschein & Co.)

Péché Originel. Par F. de Girodon-Pralon.
(Paris, Calmann Lévy.)

(Paris, Calmann Lévy.) WHATEVER else we may get or not get in a new story by Mr. Besant, we may generally count upon being brought into close relation with the actualities of the day. If he evolves Herr Paulus out of a casual type or a stray idea, and sets him moving in a world of fancies and extravagant conceits, he takes good care to let his readers have something about Madame Blavatzky, Mr. Henry Sidgwick, the Society for Psychical Research, and so forth, whilst the names of a hundred living men and women are scattered over his pages. Herr Paulus is of American origin, known to his parents as Ziphion Trinder. He is a medium and a humbug, but not a humbug in a vulgar sense. A character in the prologue, a spiritualistic doctor, runs off a list of qualities which he desires to find in one who may become his pupil, and in this list the author doubtless intends us to read the mental endowments of his hero: "Youth, quick intelligence, sympathy, a highly nervous and sensitive organization, a poetic disposition, wide reading, and good education." Thus constituted, "a youth unspotted, and prepared to postpone indefinitely the acquisition of dollars," Ziphion becomes an apt pupil and a consummate humbug, able to work on a certain legitimate mesmeric power, but not quite descending to the level of the cheats and beasts of prey. He comes to England, and finds a family which affords ample scope for

his talents; and of course Mr. Besant contrives to make up an interesting story. Love in the end robs Herr Paulus of his spiritual authority, and eventually the humbug disappears in the solvent of human sympathy. A queen arises who knew not Paulus, but had known and liked Ziphion; and, apparently through her generosity, he has a chance of settling down comfortably with the English girl who insists on believing in him, whether as Paulus or as Ziphion. Mr. Besant has made the best of his somewhat unpromising materials.

With all its inconsistencies and improbawith all its inconsistences and improba-bilities, 'In White and Gold' is a pretty story, wanting neither in strong situations nor in graceful narrative. The Earles, so Mrs. Williamson says, were all a little mad, which accounts for their astounding readiness in harbouring unwarrantable suspicions, misconstruing motives, and shutting their eyes to obvious truths. However, if they had been rational mortals the story might have been told in one volume instead of three, and we should have lost a good deal of agreeable flirtation, alternating with the more serious portions of the story. The whole plot hinges on womanly devotion, on a love for a sinner which proves stronger than loathing for his sin. Happily the object of the heroine's mingled feelings turns out to be wholly innocent of this imaginary offence, and the curtain descends amid showers of kisses. The weakest point in the book is the character of her father, who at one moment exhibits all the symptoms of senile decay, at the next recovers the vigour and alertness of youth. Mrs. Williamson is not a particularly accurate writer, as the employment of such a form as impressement will testify. But worse lapses than this may be condoned in the case of so thoroughly readable a romance.

'Life in the Cut' is a good specimen of a story with a purpose, the purpose being in this case to show what has been done, and what might yet be done, to improve the condition of our canal population. Mr. Reade writes with obvious sincerity and a good knowledge of his subject. The rescue of the little girl from her brutalized parents, and the contrast between her new and her old life, are excellently told. There is a romance of high life as well; but in this Mr. Reade is hardly successful. His style is wanting in distinction, and he is prone to the use of ornate metaphors. But his earnestness and vigour outweigh these deficiencies, and the result is at once agreeable and instructive.

M. de Girodon-Pralon, who wrote some three years ago a novel which had a considerable success, but who is, we believe, rather an amateur than a professional novel-writer, has produced in 'Péché Originel' another readable work, which gives us a picture of life at Aix-les-Bains, and sketches of some French Radical deputies and journalists, with whose opinions the author evidently does not agree. The work is marred by probably the most extraordinary series of printer's errors that ever were collected in the compass of a single volume.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

A Holiday on the Road. By J. J. Hissey. Illustrated. (Bentley & Son.)—Mr. Hissey is fortunate enough to possess a vehicle—he calls it a phaeton; but whether as ramshackle as Sterne's, as high on the springs as Charles Collins's, or as simple as that Mr. Wilkie Collins used for his charming 'Rambles beyond Railways' in Cornwall, we know not. It seems to have been large, and not unlike that employed by Mr. W. Black; but, although it required two steeds which "pawed the ground," and was attended and was attended which "pawed the ground," and was attended to by "a man," it may not have been so stately as that in which the 'Strange Adventures of a Phaeton' were encountered. When Mr. Alling-ham trudged as "Viator" from the Land's End to Dungeness, he used two legs of unexceptionable quality; yet he covered more ground than Mr. Hissey, and did not see less, nor enjoy his journey less, than our author, who was qualified for his undertaking by the possession of so much simplicity as enabled him to be delighted when a South Down shepherd revealed the uses of a crook, about which classical implement Mr. Hissey knew so little that he deserved the scorn of his companion, who demanded if he took the iron hook at its extremity to be "an ornament." So much innocence gave freshness to the author's impressions and brightness to his narrative. The reader will find Mr. Hissey a pleasing companion, much delighted with the sunlight, verdure, brooks, roads, and by-paths he met with in his tour. He was touched by the beauty and variety of nature; but he knew little or nothing of antiquity, and therefore, with much real zest for the rime of age, he passed, without a glance of recognition, old buildings innumerable. On the other hand, he is a courteous and considerate gentleman who, when the owner of a house or private park declined to allow him to ramble hither and thither, refrained from insulting him; still less did he, because of these restrictions, abuse and denounce the landowners at large, whose generosity in opening their domains is abundant. When forbidden Knole House, Mr. Hissey courteously accepted the fact; but it would have been well to have told his readers what outrages compelled the exclusion of "tourists" from that time-honoured mansion.

The Dragon of the North, by E. J. Oswald (Seeley & Co.), is a somewhat belated Christmas (Seeley & Co.), is a somewhat belated Unristmas book of the style and appearance which Prof. Church has popularized. It is an historical romance of the year A.D. 1020, and is partly founded on a Latin poem, entitled 'Gesta Roberti Wiscardi,' describing the exploits of the Normans in Italy. It is supposed to be written by one Laurentio, a monk who, in the year of the story, was a novice in the Benedic-tine abbey of Caserta, in Calabria, an offshoot of the greater abbey of Monte Cassino. Laurentio and his noble friend Astolfo, another novice, are carried off, partly as hostages, partly as interpreters and peacemakers, in the Dragon, a Norman ship, commanded nominally by Swegn Hrolfson, but really by Herser Thorstein. Hroftson, but really by Herser Thorstein. On the ship they find also Hertha, Swegn's sister, Kolbiorn, a skald, and Syades, a Saracen captive of suspicious manners, all of whom are important characters in the tale. Swegn and also Astolfo (who has little liking for the monastic habit) wish to marry the Lady Valeria of Asile, who turns out to be Laurentio's sister. stein and Laurentio are both in love with Hertha, who prefers Sir Rainulf de Quarrel, another Norman. With this assistance we must leave the reader to digest the book at his leisure. good deal of leisure will be required, for Mr. Oswald's learning and imagination are so copious that one can hardly do justice to him without a map and a note book. His scanty pages, in fact, are overcrowded with persons and places and events of the most unfamiliar kind, and he hardly takes space enough to be either instruc-tive or entertaining. He finds room, however,

for a great number of very respectable lyrics, assigned, of course, to the skald. The illustrations are fair, except those which contain the ship, which is of absurd proportions.

The Court and Reign of Francis I., King of France. By Julia Pardoe. 3 vols. & Son.) - Nothing could be more unlike the inside of the late Miss Pardoe's work than the outside. The three respectable volumes, bound in sober red, adorned with a device from the library of Diane de Poictiers, prepare the reader for the orthodox historian; but before a score of pages are cut he perceives a new meaning in the three volumes: he is in a world of transpontine passion, a drama of cloak and sword, where clouds gather perpetually upon the hero's brow -a world where flashing eyes, withering scowls, and "frowns that paralyze" denote the atmosphere of stormy emotion that hangs about the scene; where the men exclaim "Ha!" and "Enough!" and the ladies, each of them haughtier than the last, interrupt in their turn with "Have a care, sir!" and "Not so!" The second volume is especially thrilling, and quite a new light is shed upon the reign of Francis I. when the reader perceives, for the first time, how little political motives have to do with political events, and that the chief complications of the time may be explained by an obstinate and mutual passion between the Constable de Bourbon and Marguerite d'Angoulême, and by a similar sentiment, equally irresistible, determining the destinies of Montmorency and Eleanor of Spain. Violent feeling has its apotheosis in Miss Pardoe's book — nothing attempts to restrain it or control it; space and time obligingly annihilate themselves; and if the world is not all happy, at any rate all the world is in love. Michelet himself has never gone so far as this, and the mention of Brantôme compels our respect for facts that contradict our knowledge. The very names of the people and the places are different from those we know them by in a less vivid and exciting sphere; there is a Duke of Milan called "Guan-Galéazo," a town named "Pérousa," and a humanist "Jerômio Aléandro"—a combination of languages which we recommend to the apostles of Volapük. All this is ridiculous enough, but it must be acknowledged that the book is decidedly interesting; and though it bears the same resemblance to the style of the French chroniclers as Strawberry Hill bore to veritable Gothic, still we do not deny a certain merit to Strawberry Hill. It is impossible to call these volumes a history, but regarded as a novel in the style of the late G. P. R. James they are decidedly successful. The conversations are animated, the scenes are full of dramatic exits and entrances, the characters clearly defined; and if the subtle web of progress and reaction, the difficult deduction of a law from the accumulated evidence of verified facts, and the scientific interest of history have no place in Miss Pardoe's lively and oldfashioned pages, there is a public which will like the book no worse for being so frankly a romance. Miss Pardoe took no pains to criticize the gossiping chroniclers who furnish her materials, and we need scarcely say that 'The Court and Reign of Francis L' is full of unsubstantiated statements and considerable inaccuracies (we may point out among the lighter of these that a portrait of "la Reine Margot" appears as the likeness of her aunt, the elder Marguerite); but there is no deliberate attempt at wresting the past to enforce a present meaning -no wilful falsification to support a dogma or a theory. Miss Pardoe had evidently a familiar, if a very superficial acquaintance with the events of her period, and she informed them with her own vivacious spirit. Her method was evidently that of a charming lady-historian of our own time: "First I get up my facts (but thoroughly, you know!) out of the 'Nouvelle Biographie Générale,' and then I write my history as I feel it must have happened." According to this recipe the book is a success.

Grass of Parnassus from the Bents o' Buchan (Peterhead, D. Scott) is a miscellany of prose and verse published in aid of a fund for building a new church of St. Peter at Peterhead. It contains, with much other excellent and readable matter, a complete series of notes (with illustrative cuts) on the whole of the castles of Buchan, including the Norman Ravenscraig, the Scottish Baronial Inverugie (a capital specimen of its kind), the picturesque Craigston of the seventeenth century, and, best known of them all, Gight Castle and Fyvie Castle. Among the noteworthy contents are an unpublished letter from James Hogg, the "Ettrick Shepherd," to Peter Buchan, of the 'Ancient Ballads,' and a sheet of scraps from a sketch-book of Mr. C. Keene, comprising a spirited likeness of Frederick Walker, which has suffered in the printing.

MR. W. F. H. KING'S Classical and Foreign MR. W. F. H. KING'S Classical and Policy Quotations (Whittaker & Co.) errs from being too wide in scope. It would have been better to leave people who do not know the meaning of recherché to look for it in a dictionary rather than include it in a volume like this, and a number of insipid family mottoes might have been omitted with advantage. Mr. King's Latin quotations are correctly printed—not a common thing in books of this kind—and he has wisely increased the interest of them by appending occasional renderings in verse, some of them his own, and has added an occasional anecdote. The number of these might be increased with advantage in a second edition. When this comes Mr. King should revise his Greek accents, which have apparently been left to the mercies of the printer. It is unlucky that on p. 373 he of the printer. It is unlucky that on p. 373 ne should have misquoted the most commonly quoted line in Dante. The translations are sometimes clumsy. Thus Joubert's maxim, "Toute vérité, nue et crue, n'a pas assez passé par l'âme," is rendered, "A truth stated in all its original nakedness shows that it has not been sufficiently revolved in the soul." Altogether this volume will be much improved by a thorough revision. revision.

WE can but repeat, in noticing the fifth issue of the Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies (Griffin & Co.), what we said of the fourth, viz., that it has become a valuable fourth, viz., that it has become a valuable publication, and would be still more valuable if the editor would take more pains. He repeats the mistake we noticed last year of misspelling the name of the Spenser Society, and is apparently still unable to find out what are its publications; nor does he know anything of those of the Chetham Society or the Wyelif. This ignorance is discreditable. He has added a list of foreign societies which is wyom. This ignorance is discreditable. He has added a list of foreign societies which is welcome. — From Messrs. Chatto & Windus comes the late Mr. Fry's excellent Guide to the London Charities. Mr. Lane, who now edits it, has made considerable additions to it.

We have on our table an album for photographs designed by Messrs. T. J. Smith, Son & Downes, and styled the Victoria Album because it contains lithographs of incidents in the Queen's life, and Gems of Gold, poems original and selected, by the Rev. B. Woodd, bound in a plush cover

(Dean & Son).

THE new editions on our table comprise one volume that never loses its charm, and in its twenty-fifth edition (Warne & Co.) is as delightful as in the first, The Book of Nonsense of the late Mr. Lear.—A handsome reprint of Mr. Crawford's clever novel Marzio's Crucifix has reached us from Messrs. Macmillan, who also send us cheap editions of Ismay's Children, the best novel we have had from Ireland for several years, and works of fiction by Mrs. Oliphant, Mr. Christie Murray, and Mr. Norris. - Messrs. Routledge have brought out sixpenny editions of Coningsby and others of Disraeli's novels.

FROM Messrs. Smith & Elder we have received the first instalment of the new and long-wished-for edition of The Poetical Works of Robert Browning. The size of the volume is convenient,

and the print good. It contains 'Sordelle' and a revised version of 'Pauline.' No portraits appear in this first volume, which excites a desire to see the other fifteen.—Messrs. Reeves & Turner send us a second edition of the volume of the late Mr. Thomson's (B. V.'s) poems containing that impressive piece The City of Dreadful Night.

WE have on our table Bye-Ways of Manchester Life, by W. Tomlinson (Manchester, Butterworth & Nodal),—Kristo Das Pal: a Study, by Nargendra Nath Ghose (Calcutta, Lahiri & Co.),—Kabail Vocabulary, by F. W. Newman (Trübner),—Volapük, constructed by J. M. Schleyer, with Key by K. A. Linderfelt (Milwaukee, U.S., Casara, & Zahn)—The Public Examination French par & Zahn),—The Public Examination French Reader, by A. M. Bower (Whittaker & Co.),— Arithmetic Papers, by S. J. D. Shaw (Bell), —Key to Todhunter's Differential Calculus, by H. St. J. Hunter (Macmillan), — Geometrical Drawing, by W. N. Wilson (Rivingtons),—The Theory and Use of a Physical Balance, by J. Walker (Oxford, Clarendon Press),—Electrical Walker (Oxford, Clarendon Press),—Electrical Instrument Making for Amateurs, by S. R. Bottone (Whittaker & Co.),—Appleton's Atlas of the United States (New York, Appleton & Co.),—Old and New Astronomy, by R. A. Proctor, Part I. (Lougmans),—Theatre Construction and Maintenance, by J. G. Buckle ('Stage' Office),—Seventh Census of the Colony of Queensland, 1886 (Brisbane, J. C. Beal),—The University College Gazette, Vol. I. (H. K. Lewis),—Irish Music and Song, by P. W. Joyce, IL.D. (Dublin, Gill & Son),—The Truth about Home Rule, edited by G. Baden-Powell, M.P. (Blackwood),—Holy Cross, Shrewsbury, Shrewsbury wood), — Holy Cross, Shrewsbury, Shrewsbury Abbey, and its New Chancel (Shrewsbury, 'Ed-dowes's Shrewsbury Journal' Office), — The dowes's Shrewsbury Journal Office), — The Battle of Tofrek, fought near Suakin, March 22nd, 1885, under Major General Sir John C. M'Neill, 1885, under Major-General Sir John C. M'Neill, V. C., by W. Galloway (Allen & Co.),—Throttle Island, by J. Medley (Remington),—The Romance of Life Preservation, by J. Burnley (Allen & Co.),—Hazel Haldene, by E. Kerr (W.M.S.S.U.),—The Silver Wedding, by J. F. Higgs, illustrated by A. Johnson (Griffith & Farran),—They Tvain, by Mary H. Pickersgill-Cunliffe (L. L. S.),—The Pride of the Paddock, by Hawley Smart (White),—The Alaerian Slave, by L. G. Séguin (White),—The Algerian Slave, by L. G. Séguin (W. Bartholomew), — Arrows for Temperance Bows, edited by Oliver Pacis (W.M.S.S.U.), — Vere Thornleigh's Inheritance, by A. M. Hopkinson (LL.S.),—Nativity, its Facts and Fancies, Legends and Lore, by T. Alcott (New York, Wiley & Sons),—Völsunga Saga: the Story of the Volsungs and Niblungs, edited, with Notes, by H. H. Sparling (Scott),—A Masque, and other Poems, by S. W. Mitchell (Boston, U.S., Houghton & Co.),—The Islanders, a Poem in Seven Cantos, by E. Kane (Stock),—A Vision of Martyrs, by J. Bownes (Masters),—David Westren, by A. Hayes (Simpkin),—A Leaf from Marc Antony, by B. G. Ambler (Stock),—and Two Indexes to the Characters in Shakespeare's Plays (York, Simpson). (White),-The Algerian Slave, by L. G. Séguin

LIST OF NEW BOOKS. ENGLISH.

Theology.

Chapman's (Rev. H. B.) Sermons in Symbols, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl. Dunn's (Rev. Al., Holy Thoughts for Quiet Moments, 2/ cl. Edwards's (T. E.) Epistle to the Hebrews, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl. (The Expositor's Bible.)

Kaye's (J.) Works: Vol. 3, The Writings and Opinions of Justin Martyr, 8vo. 5/ cl.

McCosh's (J.) Religious Aspect of Evolution, 5/ cl.

Merrill (J. B.) and Harris's (F. M.) Bible Talks about Bible Pictures, 4to. 5/ bd.

Our Priests and their Tithes, by a Priest of the Canterbury Province, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.

Our Friests and their Titles, by a Friest of the Canterbury Province, cr. 8vo. 5/cl. Prothero's (Rev. G.) The Armour of Light, and other Sermons, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl. St. Paul at Lystra, 4to. 3/6 cl. Stirling's (E.) Standard-Bearers, or Heroes of the Scottish Faith, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Blagg's (J. W.) The Law as to Public Meeting, cr. 8vo. 3/cl.

Poetry and the Drama.

Donnelly's (I.) The Great Cryptogram: Francis Bacon's
Cipher in the so-called Shakspere Plays, 2 vols. 30/cl.

Matin Songs, 12mo. 2/cl.

Tennyson's (Alfred Lord) Works: Vol. 5, Enoch Arden and
In Memoriam, 12mo. 5/cl.

Locker's (C.) An Explanation of the Organ Stops, with Hints for Effective Combinations, illustrated, cr. Svo. 5/ cl. Tennyson (Afred, Lord), Songs from the Writings of, set to Music, edited by W. G. Cusins, 4to. 7/6 cl.

Philosophy.

Fleming's (Rev. T. Q.) Hylomorphism of Thought Being : Part 1, Theory of Thought, 12mo. 3/ swd.

Part 1, Theory of Thought, 12mo. 3/ swd.

History and Biography.

Allen's (W.) Governor Chamberlain's Administration of South Carolina, 8vo. 12/6 cl.
Cutts's (Rev. E. L.) Colchester, cr. 8vo. 3/6 (Historic Towns.)

Dingman's (W. H.) The Charter of Wulfrun to the Monastery at Hamtun (Wolverhampton), 4to. 2/ swd.
Greville Memoirs, Vol. 5, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.

Ireland in '98, Sketches of Men of the Time from MSS. of Dr. R. B. Madden, edited by Daly, illustrated, 8vo. 9/ cl.
Jennings's (Rev. A. C.) Chronological Tables, a Synchronistic Arrangement of the Events of Ancient History, 8vo. 5/
Maury (M. F.), Life of, compiled by his Daughter and edited by C. Markham, 8vo. 12/6 cl.

Todd's (C. B.) Story of the City of New York, illus, cr. 8vo. 6/
Twelve English Statesmen: William III., by H. D. Traill, 2/6

Geography and Travel,

Geography and Travel.

Bamford's (A. J.) Turbans and Tails, or Sketches in the Unromantic East, cr. 8vo. 7/8 cl.

Eton Horsce (The): Part 1, The Odes, edited by F. W. Cornish, 2 vols. Text, and Notes, &c., cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Second German Reader, Tales by P. Heyse, F. Lohmann, and
B. Auerbach, with Notes by B. Townson, 2/6 cl.
Science.

Ashburner's (R. W.) The Shorthorn Herds of England,

Ashburner's (R. W.) And Bhorthorn Lieuws of Englands, 1885-6-7, 8vo. 21/cl. Ashburner's (W.) Shorthorn Experiences, 12mo. 10/6 cl. Brooks's (C. P.) Cotton Manufacturing, illus, cr. 8vo. 6/cl. Coffee, its Culture and Commerce in all Countries, edited by C. G. W. Lock, cr. 8vo. 12/6 cl. Hering's (C.) Principles of Dynamo-Electric Machines, 10/6 Leftwich's (R. W.) Index of Symptoms as an Aid to Diagnosis.

Leftwich's (R. W.) Index or symptoms as an and the Dimpinosis, 12mo. 5 (d. Lock's (Rev. J. B.) Arithmetic for Beginners, a School Class-Book of Commercial Arithmetic, 12mo. 2/6 cl. Osborn's (Prof. H. S.) Practical Manual of Minerals, Mines, and Mining, 8vo. 21/cl.

Peters's (E. D.) Modern American Methods of Copper Smelt-

ers's (E. D.) Modern Americans, ing, 8vo. 18/cl., binson's (Rev. J. L.) Elements of Dynamics (Kinetics and Statics), cr. 8vo. 6/cl.

General Literature.

General Literature.

and Statics), cr. 8vo. 4/ cl.

General Literature.

General Literature.

Armstrong's (G. F.) Mephistopheles in Broadcloth, a Satire, 12mo. 4/ cl.

Burnett's (F. H.) Sara Crewe, or What happened at Miss Minchin's, 5/ cl.

Carlyle's (T.) Barter Resartus, Hero Worship, Chartism Past and Present, Copyright Edition, cr. 8vo. 2/ cl.

Collin's (W.) The Evil Genius, 12mo. 2/ bds.

Fetherstonhaugh's (Hon. Mrs.) Dream Faces, a Novel, 3/6

Hardy's (L. D.) Only a Love Story, 12mo. 2/ bds.

Hoffmann's (F.) Fortune's Wheel, a Tale for the Young, 3/6

Holmes's (J. G.) Pearl Stutton's Love, a Novel, 3 vols. 31/6 cl.

Marshall's (Mrs. A. B.) Cookery Book, illustrated, cr. 8vo. 5/

Mental Struggle (A), by Author of 'Molly Bawn,' 12mo. 2/

Norris's (W. E.) Chris, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2/ bds.

Speight's (T. W.) The Golden Hoop, &cr. 8vo. 2/ bds.

Speight's (T. W.) The Golden Hoop, &cr. 8vo. 2/ bds.

Speight's (T. W.) Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine: The Dusantes, Sequel to above, 12mo. 2/6 cl.

Twain's (Mark) Library of Humour, illus, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.

Williams's (Lady W.) Even such is Life, a Story of To-day, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 21/ cl.

FOREIGN.

FOREIGN.

Theology.

Heikel (I. A.): De Praeparationis Evangelicae Eusebii
Ratione, 2m. 40.

Treitel (L.): Die Alexandrinische Uebersetzung des Buches

Hosea, 1m. Uebinger (J.): Die Gotteslehre d. Nikolaus Cusanus, 2m. 40.

Fine Art and Archaeology.

Forgues (E.): Gavarni, 3fr.
Recueil des Œuvres de J. A. Meissonnier, 60fr.
Schick (C.): Beit el Makdas: Der Alte Tempelplatz zu Jerusalem, 5m.

Drama. Legouvé (E.): Comédies et Drames, 3fr. 50.

Begouve (E.); Confedince to Draines, 51: 50.

Broglie (E. de): Mabillon (1664-1707), 15fr.
Gasquet (A.): L'Empire Byzantin, 10fr.
L'Affaire du Tonkin, par un Diplomate, 7fr. 50.
Rozan (C.): Petites Ignorances Historiques, 7fr. 50.

Welschinger (A.): Le Duc d'Enghien, 5fr.

Terrel.

Geography and Travel.

Davin (A.): 50,000 Milles dans l'Océan Pacifique, 4fr.
Hulot (E.): De l'Atlantique au Pacifique, 4fr.
Monnier (M.): Iles Hawai, 4fr.

Education.

Monumenta Germaniae Paedagogica, Vol. 6, 15m.

Spuller (E.): Au Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, 3fr. 50.

Bechtel (F.): Die Megarischen Inschritten, 2m. 40.
Cassel (P.): Mischle Sindbad, Secundus—Syntipas, 10m.
Fleischanderl (B.): Die Spartanische Verfassung bei Kenophon, 3m.
Möller (H.): Althochdeutsche Allitterationspoesie, 5m.
Schröer (A.): Die Angelsächsischen Bearbeitungen der Benedictinerregel, Part 2, 6m.
Wolff (H.): Der Purismus in der Deutschen Litteratur d.
17 Jahrh., 2m. 50.

General Literature.
Ecilaw (A.): Maël, Comtesse d'Arcq, 3fr. 50,
Scherer (W.): Poetik, 7m.
Vincent (J.): Vaillante, 3fr. 50.

MR. MATTHEW ARNOLD'S EARLIEST PUBLICATION.

Nor one of the obituary notices of the late Mr. Matthew Arnold, not even the very full and valuable record of the *Times*, has, so far as I am aware, mentioned his earliest publication, or has even alluded to its existence. It may, therefore, be of some interest at the present moment to recall its name and nature. In the course of the present winter there came into course of the present winter there came into my possession a pamphlet of verse published anonymously at Rugby in 1840 ('Alaric at Rome. A Prize Poem, recited in Rugby, June xii, MDCCCXL.' Rugby: Combe & Crossley, MDCCCXL., 8vo. pp. 11). On the cover was scrawled, in a schoolboy's hand, "By M. Arnold." As I could hear nothing of this from any bibliographer, and as the existence of such a poem appeared to be quite unknown, it seemed best to settle all doubts by an appeal to the putative author himself, from whose "own fair life," alas! we shall now win no more secrets. When next there happened an occasion to write, then, the question was asked; and on the 9th of February of this year the answer came :-

"Yes! 'Alaric at Rome' is my Rugby prize-poem, and I think it is better than my Oxford one, 'Cromwell'; only you will see that I had been very much reading 'Childe Harold.'"

The little book is certainly one of the greatest rarities of Victorian poetry, and it would be safe to conjecture that very few copies are in existence. There seems to be no example of it even in our national library. The terms in which Mr. Matthew Arnold expressed what I may almost term his confession of authorship are such that I do not think some account of the poem is unfaithful to his memory. 'Alaric at Rome' is not positively valuable, of course; but as the work of a boy of seventeen it is remarkably accomplished, the versification is correct and even vigorous, the thoughts are not unworthy of the subject, and what we miss is mainly the purity of style, the exquisite felicity of phrase, which did not arrive until five or six years later. It begins :-

Unwelcome shroud of the forgotten dead,
Oblivion's dreary fountain, where art thou?
Why speed'st thou not thy deathlike wave to shed
O'er humbled pride and self-reproaching woe;
Or time's stern hand, why blots it not away.
The saddening tale that tells of sorrow and decay?

The stanza, as will be observed, is the Spenserian with its fifth, sixth, and seventh lines omitted. It is true, as the poet says in his letter, that the influence of 'Childe Harold' is very strong throughout, and, indeed, the whole of 'Alaric at Rome' forms a valuable proof of the firm hold which Byron—a mind in all respects, one would have supposed, antipathetic to Matthew Arnold -retained through life upon the younger writer:

Thy dead are kings, thy dust are palaces,
Relics of nations thy memorial-stones;
And the dim glories of departed days
Fold like a shroud around thy withered bones;
And o'er thy towers the wind's half-uttered sigh
Whispers, in mournful tones, thy silent elegy.

Yes, in such eloquent silence didst thou lie
When the Goth stooped upon his stricken prey,
And the deep lines of an Italian sky
Flasht on the rude barbarian's wild array
While full and ceaseless as the ocean's roll,
Horde after horde streamed up thy frowning Capitol.

The reader will surely admit, with the poet himself, that these are finer lines than any in the better-known 'Cromwell' of three years later. I am, perhaps, not justified in dwelling much longer on this very interesting little book, but the following stanzas seem to me to contain the germ of so much that is characteristic in the later Matthew Arnold, that I think I shall be

pardoned for quoting them :-Alas I that fiery spirit little knew
The change of life, the nothingness of power,
How both were hastening, as they flowered and grew
Nearer and nearer to their closing hour;
How every birth of time's miraculous womb
Swept off the withered leaves that hide the naked tomb.

One little year! that restless soul shall rest,
That frame of vigour shall be crumbling clay,
And tranquilly, above that troubled breast,
The aunny waters hold their joyous way;
And gently shall the murmuring ripples flow,
Nor wake the weary soul that slumbers on below.

Alas! far other thoughts might well be ours
And dash our holiest raptures while we gaze;
Energies wasted, unimproved hours,
The saddening visions of departed days;
And while they rise here might we stand alone,
And mingle with thy ruins somewhat of our own.

It is scarcely fanciful to see in these stanzas the ideas, the reflections, which afterwards, in fuller development, animated 'Rugby Chapel,' 'Resignation,' and 'Palladium.'

EDMUND GOSSE.

THE 'DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.'

The following is the second part of a list of the names intended to be inserted under the letter H, Section I., in the 'Dictionary of National Biography.' When one date is given, it is the date of death, unless otherwise stated. An asterisk is affixed to a date when it is only approximate. The editor of the 'Dictionary' will be obliged by any notice of omissions addressed to him at Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.'s, 15, Waterloo Place, S.W. He particularly requests that when new names are suggested, an indication may be given of the source from which they are derived.

they are derived.

Hampden, John, M.P., patriot, 1594-1643

Hampden, John Trever, 3rd Viscount Hampden, 1749-1824

Hampden, Renn Dickson, Bishop of Hereford, 1793-1868

Hampden, Robert Trever, 1st Viscount, 1783. See Trever.

Hamper, William, F.S.A., 'Life of Dugdale,' 1776-1831

Hamplen, Guiss Role, Richard, 'Stimulus Conscientize,' fl. 1430

Hampton, Rev. John, M.A., miscellaneous writer, fl. 1814

Hampton, Christopher, Archishop of Armagh, 1625

Hampton, George, M.A., Dissenting minister, 1716-98

Hampton, John Pakington, Lord, 1760-1830. See Pakington.

Hanabarg, William, Carmelite, 1311

Hanbury, Benjamin, 'Memorials of the Independents,'
1779-1864

Hanbury, Sir John, K.C.B., K.C.H., general, 1782-1863

Hanbury, Benjamin, 'Memorials of the Independents,' 1779-1884
Hanbury, Sir John, K.C.B., K.C.H., general, 1782-1863
Hanbury, Rev. William, Rector of Church Langton, 1778
Hance, Dr. Henry Fletcher, consul at Amoy, 1886
Hanck Lix, Ambrose Godfrey, F. B.S., chemist, fl. 1718
Hancock, Albany, zoologist, 1807-73
Hancock, John, sculptor, 1869
Hancock, Robert, engraver, 1731-1817
Hancock, Thomas, M.D., physician, 1849
Hand, Thomas, Painter, 1804
Hand, Thomas, painter, 1804
Handaside, Charles, glass painter, 1817*
Handolo, Robert, musician, fl. 1327
Handyside, William, Scotch engineer, 1793-1850
Hanger, George, 4th Lord Coleraine, 1751-1824
Hankford, Sir William, K.B., judge, 1422
Hankin, Rev. Edward, M.A., M.D., miscellaneous writer, fl. 1816
Hankinson, Rev. Thomas Edwards, M.A., poet, 1805-43

Hanger, George, 4th Lord Coleraine, 1761-1824
Hankford, Sir William, K.B., judge, 1422
Hankin, Rev. Edward, M.A., M.D., miscellaneous writer, fi. 1816
Hankinson, Rev. Thomas Edwards, M.A., poet, 1805-43
Hanmer, Sir David, judge, fl. 1387
Hanmer, John, D.D., Bishop of St. Asaph, 1574-1629
Hanmer, Jonathan, Nonconformist divine, 1805-87
Hanmer, Meredith, D.D., historian, 1543-1604
Hanmer, Meredith, D.D., historian, 1543-1604
Hanmer, Meredith, D.D., historian, 1543-1604
Hann, James, mathematician, 1799-1856
Hann, Gerdelth, G.D., Revendite, 1299
Hann, P. William, divine, 1867
Hanna, William, D.D., Scotch divine, 1808-82
Hanna, William, D.D., Scotch divine, 1808-82
Hannan, Richard, "The English Villain," ex. 1656
Hannan, Milliam, decorative painter, 1775-1867
Hannan, Hilliam, decorative painter, 1775-1867
Hannan, Jarden, novelist, critic, and journalist, 1827-73
Hannay, James, novelist, critic, and journalist, 1827-73
Hannay, Patrick, M.A., poet, fl. 1629
Hanneman, Adrian, painter, 1611-80
Hannes, Sir Edward, M.D., Latin poet, 1710
Hannes, Sir Edward, M.D., Latin poet, 1710
Hannes, Thomas de, schoolmaster, fl. 1840
Hannibal, Thomas, Ll.D., Master of the Rolls, 1528
Hannington, James, D.D., Bishop of Eastern Equaterial Africa, 1847-85
Hansard, Thomas Curson, printer, 1777-1833
Hansell, Edward Halifax, B.D., divine, 1815-84
Hanson, Joseph Aloysius, architect and inventor, 1805-82
Hanson, John, poet, fl. 1604
Hanson, Sir Thomas Levett, miscellaneous writer, fl. 1811
Hanvill, John, monk of St. Albans, 12th century
Hanway, John, poet, fl. 164
Hanson, John, poet, fl. 164
Hanson, John, poet, fl. 164
Hanson, George, Nonjuror, 1732
Harbord, Edward Halifax, B.D., divine, 1815-84
Hanyall, Thomas, Chancellor of Worcester, fl. 1541
Harbert or Herbert, Sir William, poet, fl. 1804
Harbord, Edward Halinthropist, 1712-88
Hanbord, Edward, Lord Suffield, 1835
Harbord, Edward, Lord Suffield

Harcarse, Sir Koger Hog, Lord, Scotch Judge, 1635*-1700. Ocs Hog.

Harcourt, Charles, actor, 1836-80

Harcourt, Edward Venables Vernon, Archbishop of York, 1847

Harcourt, Bir Geoffrey, Norman baron, 1356

Harcourt, Miss Harriet Eusebia, founder of convents, 1705-45

Harcourt, Henry, Jesuit, 1612-73

Harcourt, Gersall, John, Jesuit, 1633-1702. See Persall.

Harcourt, Octavius Vernon, admiral, 1793-1863

Harcourt, Robert, Voyage to Guiana, ft. 1613

Harcourt, Simon, Viscount Harcourt, 1690-1727

Harcourt, Simon, Viscount Harcourt, 1677

```
Harcourt, alias Whitbread, Thomas, Jesuit, 1618, ex. 1679
Harcourt, alias Aylworth. William, Jesuit, 1626-79
Harcourt, alias Waring, William, Jesuit, 1620-79. See Waring.
Harcourt, William, 3rd Earl Harcourt, G.O.B., 1743-1830
Hardcastle, Thomas, Nonconformist divine, 1679
Hardeby, Geoffrey, Augustinian, 1360
Hardham, John, tobacconist and philanthropist, 1772
Hardicanute, King of England, 1042
Hardiman, James, M.R.L.A., 'Irlah Minstrelay,' 1782-1855
Hardime, Simon, flower painter, 1737
Harding, Mrs., novelist and miscellaneous writer, 1779-1858
Harding, George Perfect, painter, 1853
Harding, J. W., engraver, fl. 1810
Harding, James Duffield, writer on art, 1798-1863
Harding, James Duffield, writer on art, 1798-1863
Harding, George Perfect, painter, 1853
Harding, John, D.D., Dishop of Bombay, 1805-74
Harding, Ghon, D.D., Dishop of Bombay, 1805-74
Harding, Samuel, dramatic poet, fl. 1841
Harding, St. Stephen, Abbot of Oiteaux, 1134. See Stephen.
Harding, Thomas, D.D., Catholic divine, 1512-72
Harding, Thomas, D.D., Catholic divine, 1512-72
Harding, Henry, Viscount Hardinge of Lahore, 1785-1856
Hardinge, Henry, Viscount Hardinge of Lahore, 1785-1856
Hardinge, Nicholas, M.P., Latin poet, 1700-58
      1744-1816
Hardinge, Henry, Viscount Hardinge of Lahore, 1785-1856
Hardinge, Nicholas, M.P., Latin poet, 1700-58
Hardman, John, goldsmith and ecclesiastical metal worker,
```

Hardman, John, goldsmith and ecclesiastical metal worker, 1887

Hardres. Sir Thomas, Serjeant-at-Law, 1610*-81

Hardwick, Charles, M.A., Archdeacon of Ely, 1820-59

Hardwick, John, D.C.L., F.S.A., police magistrate, 1792-1875

Hardwick, John, D.C.L., F.S.A., police magistrate, 1792-1875

Hardwick, Philip, R.A., F.B.S., architect, 1752-1879

Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, Earl of, 1890-1764. See Yorke, Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, Earl of, 1720-90. See Yorke, Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, Earl of, 1720-90. See Yorke, Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, Earl of, 1890-1764. See Yorke, Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, Earl of, 1890-1764. See Yorke, Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, Earl of, 1890-1764. See Yorke, Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, Earl of, 1870-90. Hardy, Sir Charles, admiral, 1719

Hardy, Sir Charles, admiral, 1799

Hardy, Francis, M.P., blographer, 1751-1812

Hardy, John Stockdale, F. S.A., 'Remains,' 1793-1849

Hardy, John Stockdale, F. S.A., 'Remains,' 1793-1849

Hardy, Sir Dhomas, McLentalist, fi. 1659

Hardy, Sebastian, Orientalist, fi. 1659

Hardy, Sir Thomas, McLentalist, fi. 1659

Hardy, Sir Thomas, McLentalist, fi. 1659

Hardy, Sir Thomas Duffus, D.C.L., archivist, 1804-78

Hardy, Sir Thomas Masterman, Bart., G.C.B., admiral, 1769-1839

Hardy, Sir Thomas Masterman, Bart., G.C.B., admiral, 1769-1839

Hardy, Sir 1769-1839

Hardy, Sir Thomas Masterman, Bart., G.C.B., admiral, 1769-1839

Hardy, Sir William, F.S.A., archivist, 1807-87

Hardy, Sir William, F.S.A., archivist, 1807-87

Hardyman, Lucius, admiral, 1834

Hare, Rev. Augustus William, divine, 1834

Hare, Francis, Bishop of Chichester, 1675-1740

Hare, Henry, 2nd Lord Coleraine, 1708

Hare, Henry, 2nd Lord Coleraine, 1708

Hare, Henry, Lord Coleraine, 1693-1749

Hare, Henry, Lord Coleraine, 1693-1749

Hare, Robert, antiquary, 1611

Hare, Rev. Julius Charles, Archdeacon of Lewes, 1795-1855

Hare, Robert, antiquary, 1611

Harewood, Henry Lascelles, Earl of, 1767-1841. See Lascelles.

Harfleet, Henry. 'Vox Ccelorum,' 1679

Harford, John Scandrett, D.C.L., F.R.S., biographer and novelist, 1786-1868

Hargood, Sir William, G.C.B., admiral, 1762-1839

Hargrave, John Fletcher, colonial judge, 1815-85

Hargrave, Charles James, L.L.D., F.R.S., judge of Landed Estates Court, 1829-86

Hargraves, James, mechanician, 1770*

Hargraves, James, mechanician, 1770*

Hargraves, James, mechanician, 1770*

Hargrave, William, Historian of Knaresborough, 1740-1818

Hargrove, Ely, historian of Knaresborough, 1740-1818

Hargrove, William, Historian of Vork, 1788-1862

Harington, Noh., poet, 1534-82

Harington, Sir John, poet, 1534-82

Harington, Rev. Charles Edward, M.A., canon of Exeter, 1807-81
Harington, John, poet, 1534-82
Harington, Sir John, poet and miscellaneous writer, 1561-161
Harington, John, 1st Lord Harington of Exton, 1613
Harington, John, 2nd Lord Harington of Exton, 1592-1614
Harington, John Herbert, Orientalist, fl. 1815
Harkeley, Henry, D.D., scholastic divine, fl. 1326
Harkness, Prof. Robert, naturalist, 1878
Harland, John, F.S.A., journalist and antiquary, 1806-68
Harland, Sir Robert, admiral, 1783
Harle, Rev. Jonathan, M.D., theological writer, 1729
Harley, Sir Brian de, warrior, temp. Edward III.
Harley, Brian de, warrior, temp. Henry IV.
Harley, Jady Brilliana, Letters, 1643
Harley, Sir Edward, K.B., M.P., Governor of Dunkirk, 1624-1709
Harley, Edward, M.P., Auditor of the Imprest, 1664-1735

Harley, Sir Edward, K.B., M.P., Governor of Dunkirk, 1634-1760

Harley, Edward, M.P., Auditor of the Imprest, 1664-1735

Harley, Edward, 2nd Earl of Oxford, 1700-41

Harley, George, actor and poet, fi, 1808

Harley, John, Dominican, 1515*

Harley, John, Dishop of Hereford, fl, 1554

Harley, John Pitti, actor, 1790-1859

Harley, Siph Pitti, actor, 1790-1859

Harley, Sir Richard de, M.P. for Shropshire, 1319*

Harley, Sir Richard de, M.P. for Shropshire, 1319*

Harley, Robert, Earl of Oxford, 1661-1724

Harley, Right Hon. Thomas, M.P., Lord Mayor, 1730-1804

Harley, Right Hon. Thomas, M.P., Lord Mayor, 1730-1804

Harley, Sir William de, Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, 1098

Harliston, Sir Richard, Governor of Jersey, fl, 1479

Harlow, George Henry, painter, 1787-1819

Harlow, Thomas, naval commander, 1741

Harlowe, Mrs., actress, 1765-1852

1844
Harman, alias Voysey, John, Bishop of Exeter, 1554. See
Voysey.
Harman, Sir John, admiral, fl. 1672
Harman, Thomas, 'Caveat for Cursetors,' fl. 1567
Harmar, John, D.D., Greek Professor at Oxford, 1613
Harmar, Rev. John, Greek Professor at Oxford, 1613
Harmar, Rev. John, Greek Professor at Oxford, 1694*-1670
Harmar, John, Dissenting minister, 1798
Harmer, James, alderman of London, 1853
Harmer, Thomas, Dissenting minister, 1718-88
Harness, Rev. William, 'Christian Education,' 1780-1859

Harold I., King of England, 1039
Harold II., King of England, 1056
Harold, Francis, Irish Franciscan, 1855
Harold, Trancis, Irish Franciscan, 1855
Harold, Thomas, Irish Franciscan, 1855
Harold, Thomas, Irish Franciscan, 1865
Harper, James, D.D., Presbyterian divine, 1794-1879
Harper, Joseph, D.O.L., critic, 1821
Harper, Joseph, D.O.L., critic, 1821
Harper, Joseph, D.O.L., critic, 1821
Harper, Fhomas, musician, 1787-1853
Harper, Sir William, Lord Mayor, 1574
Harper, William, Lord Mayor, 1574
Harper, William, Lord Mayor, 1574
Harper, William, Lord Mayor, 1574
Harpsfeld, Jichola, L.L.D., Catcholic divine, 1583
Harpur, See Harper, Sir William,
Harnal, Thomas, miscellaneous writer, fl. 1815
Harrington, E. B., draughtsmanied engraver, fl. 1849
Harral, Thomas, miscellaneous writer, fl. 1815
Harrington, Sir Edward, traveller and essayist, 1807
Harrington, Sir Edward, traveller and essayist, 1807
Harrington, Sir Edward, traveller and essayist, 1807
Harrington, Henry, M.D., musician and author, 1729-1816
Harrington, Henry, M.D., musician and author, 1729-1816
Harrington, James, political writer, 1611-77
Harrington, James, political writer, 1611-77
Harrington, Sir Edward, traveller and essayist, 1807
Harrington, Sir Stanhope, new Foote, Countess of, 1837.
See Foote.
Harrington, William, Stanhope, new Foote, Countess of, 1837.
See Foote.
Harrington, William, Catholic divine, 1657
Harrington, William, Oatholic priest, ex. 1594
Harris, John, pojector of Thames police, 1817
Harris, John, Pojector of Thames police, 1817
Harris, John, Pojector of Thames police, 1817
Harris, John, D.P., Frincipal of New College, London, 1802-89
Harris, John, D.D., Principal of

1578-1568 Harris, Robert, naval commander, b. 1809 Harris, Samuel, F.R.S., Professor of History at Cambridge, 1682-1733

1878-1658
Harris, Samuel, F.R.S., Professor of History at Cambridge, 1882-1733
Harris, Thomas, theatrical manager, 1820
Harris, Thomas, thatchile divine, 1799-1849
Harris, Thomas, Catholic divine, 1799-1849
Harris, Walter, M.D., medical writer, 1847*-1732
Harris, Walter, M.D., Independent minister, 1675-1740
Harris, William, D.D., Independent minister, 1675-1740
Harris, William, D.D., blographer, 1720-70
Harris, William, E.D., Independent minister, 1777-1830
Harris, William, George, Lord Harris, 1782-1845
Harris, William, Bonow, F.R.S., electrician, 1791-1867
Harrison, George, Clarenceux King of Arms, 1740-1821
Harrison, George, Clarenceux King of Arms, 1740-1821
Harrison, George, Clarenceux King of Arms, 1740-1821
Harrison, George, M., water-colour painter, 1816-48
Harrison, John, melcolauris, 1862
Harrison, John, melcolauris, 1863
Harrison, John, melcolauris, 1864
Harrison, John, Rector of Ashton-under-Lyne, 1612-69
Harrison, John, Rector of Ashton-under-Lyne, 1612-69
Harrison, John, Menanician, 1683-1776
Harrison, Mrs, Mary, flower painter, 1875
Harrison, Mrs, Mary, flower painter, 1875
Harrison, Mrs, Mary, flower painter, 1875
Harrison, Rev, Ralph, divine, 1748-1810
Harrison, Rev, Ralph, divine, 1748-1810
Harrison, Rev, Enph, divine, 1748-1810
Harrison, Samuel, vocalist, 1760-1812
Harrison, Samuel, vocalist, 1760-1812
Harrison, Theophilus, D.D., Dean of Clonmacnoise, 1720
Harrison, Thomas, 1801cal achorises of Education Thomas, 1810cal and 1830-1839
Harrison, Thomas, dramatist, fl. 1729
Harrison, Thomas, driver of the St. Dunstan-in-the-East, fl. 1672
Harrison, William, Many antiquary, 1802-24
Harrison, William, deitor of the Tatler, 1713
Harrison, William, deitor of the Tatler, 1713
Harrison, William, deitor of the Tatler, 1713

MR. KING'S 'GNOSTICS AND THEIR REMAINS.'

WE gladly acknowledge the courteous tone of Mr. Wright's letter in your last issue. But if he was cognizant of the letter we wrote last autumn to Mr. King, we think he should have worded his first reference to the subject dif-

ferently.

Mr. Wright says the proofs, "though sent to Cambridge, were not sent to Mr. King," and "until the book was nearly finished Mr. King had not the slightest idea of what had been going on." It would be a sufficient answer, as far as we are concerned, to say that we sent the proofs to the gentleman specially appointed by Mr. King for the purpose of receiving them. In justice to that gentleman we must, however, make public part of the correspondence that passed between Mr. King and ourselves.

In answer to various suggestions Mr. King wrote on October 30th: "What Messrs. Nutt require is equivalent to rewriting the whole work." In answer to our reply Mr. King wrote on November 4th: "If Messrs. Nutt prefer an editor of their own choice, he has my consent to deal with my MS. as they may think advisable." As a matter of fact we never dealt As a matter of fact we never dealt with the MS., but with the proofs, which, as before went to, and were read at, Cambridge. In answer to further letters respecting the faulty arrangement of the matter, and urging its division into chapters with full content and urging headings, or at least into sections, Mr. King wrote on December 12th: "If you think it will conduce to the intelligibility of the book to subdivide each of the five divisions, please use your own discretion in so doing." We did use our discretion freely, and, we venture to think, with great advantage to the book. On March 16th Mr. King wrote: "Last week I sent the printer nine sheets with the pulls for the tailpieces finally placed. I have here four more paged sheets to go shortly." At the time little more than the thirteen sheets alluded to was printed.

We are quite satisfied with the way in which Mr. Wright has illustrated our admitted part in modifying the original MS.; but as a matter of fact we may say that we took exception chiefly to the first 180 pages. In the last two-thirds of the work we believe the MS. has been printed substantially as it stood. We thought that Mr. King's work deserved by its many and rare merits to become the standard authority upon Gnostic archeeology, and we directed our whole attention to the removal of such things as had become obsolete in the interval of twenty-two

years between the two editions.

Mr. Wright will understand that we cannot comment upon his criticism of the way in which the proofs were read. It will be seen that, with the exception of some obvious "literals," the misprints are not such as could be put right without the assistance of the MS. We shall be greatly obliged to Mr. Wright if he will communicate to us any further misprints he may notice. We shall add an erratum sheet to all future copies, and hold the same at the dis-posal of any former purchaser of the work who will write to us. DAVID NUTT.

THE FIRST ENGLISH HALFPENNY EVENING PAPER.

MR. SPARK's letter in your last does not reply to mine. If he is in ignorance as to what, in my opinion, constitutes the "legitimate produc-tion" of a daily paper, I answer, An issue on each of the six days in the week. The Bolton Evening News was always thus published; the Leeds Evening Express is now so published, but was not in either February or March, 1867.

When the evening issue began to have a "separate existence" from the Leeds Express is no "separate existence" from the Lecas Express is no doubt known to the proprietor; the statement on its title-heading, "established 1857," can only be correct providing the offspring is of one age with the parent. For his contention Mr. Spark quotes a local precedent, and precedents count for much in this age of newspaper competition; but the statement is inaccurate and misleading

The claim advanced by Mr. Aaron Watson to the effect that at March 19th, 1867, the Shields Daily Gazette had been in existence as a half-penny evening paper published daily for more than three years, I find to be well founded. I have before me a bound volume, courteously forwarded at my request, being the file for the year 1864 (commencing with January 4th) of the North and South Shields Gazette and Daily Telegraph and of The Weekly Edition of the North and South Shields Gazette and Daily Telegraph, the former published daily at one halfpenny, the latter published every Saturday at three half-pence. The daily bears internal evidence of pence. The daily bears internal evidence or being an evening publication; and it remains now only for me to add that had I known of its existence, I should not have claimed in the terms employed that priority for the Bolton Evening News which has given rise to this correspondence. W. F. TILLOTSON.

BAINES'S 'LANCASHIRE.'

Upton Hall, Prestbury, Cheshire. MR. WYLIE has unwittingly confirmed the opinion I had formed. In a moment of anger he hastened to discredit a work the contents of which, beyond a page or two, it is clear he knew nothing about. An "obscure beginner," as with well-affected modesty he describes himself, he dipped into the pages of "Baines" to see if his own compilation was quoted; but finding no mention of his name, he closed the volume in disappointment and pronounced his anathema disappointment and pronounced his anathema upon it. In answer to the charge of disingenuousness in regard to "that part of the first volume which refers to the life of Henry Bolingbroke," he says the notes, "both new and old, amount to just eight," four of them, he adds, being those in former editions. Had he taken the pains to look a little further he would have found that the notes, "both new and old," instead of eight amount to twenty-two, the proportions being ten notes comprising ten lines of previous editions, and twelves notes comprising 155 lines of new matter, over and above the additions to the text. Mr. Wylie's ideas of accuracy are, to say the least of it, remarkable; let us hope that they are peculiar to himself. James Croston.

P.S.-Mr. Round tells us he has determined the date of the 'Testa de Nevil' to be 1242. That is his opinion, and I am content to accept it as such. Authorities, however, are generally agreed that that collection of inquisitions of fees held immediately or otherwise of the king was made—a portion of it at least—at a much later period. If Mr. Round is correct the compiler or compilers must have been endowed with the peculiar gift of being able to see into futurity. My critic is exercised in spirit about the Earl of Lincoln. Let me commend to his perusal the Topographer and Genealogist, and the late Mr. John Gough Nichols's 'Descent of the Earldom of Lincoln.' Had Mr. Round known more of Lancashire history he would, perhaps, have written less.

ST. MARY WOOLNOTH.

Suez. April 7, 1888. In your number of March 31st I see an interesting letter from Mr. J. H. Round on the name of "St. Mary Woolnoth." The derivation he proposes from "Wulfnoth" commends itself to any one who has studied London names. May we infer from Mr. Round's reference to "a deed of 1191" that he is studying the documents at St. Paul's? It is much to be wished that some competent antiquary should take them in hand. When I wrote the little book mentioned by Mr. Round I had only Mr. Lyte's calendar of these documents; but the splendid facsimiles in Mr. Price's 'Guildhall' show how great is the value of some of them, and how much was omitted even by Mr. Lyte. Can Mr. Round expound to us the meaning of St. Margaret Moses, St. Mary Colechurch, St. Peter le Poer, or St. Katharine Coleman? W. J. LOFTIE.

SALES.

LAST week the sale of the second portion of the interesting library of Mr. Gibson Craig at the rooms of Messrs. Sotheby came to an end. The following are the principal prices realized since our last report: Royal Society of Edinburgh Transactions, Vols. I. to XXX. (wanting 3 vols.), 29. Saxton's Map of England and Wales, and the same of the imperfect, 31l. A Collection of Civil War Tracts, in 8 vols., 29l. 10s. Scrope, Art of Deer-Stalking and Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing, ing and Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing, 1838-43, 21l. 10s.; another copy, 29l. 10s. Spalding Club Publications, 1841-71, 28l. Stoefflerini Elucidatio Fabricae Ususque Astrolabii, 1524, from Grolier's library, 40l. A Collection of Tracts, in 37 vols., 27l. Vinciolo, Pourtraicts pour toutes Sortes d'Ouvrages de Library (important) Paris, 1608, 20l. 156. Lingerie (imperfect), Paris, 1606, 20l. 15s.; another copy, perfect, 30l. 10s. Total realized by the sale, 7,907l. 1s. 6d.

On the 17th and 18th inst. Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge sold the remaining portion of the library of the late Mr. Benzon. The following books realized high prices: Delange, Recueil de Fayences Françaises dites de Henri II. et Diane de Poitiers, Paris, 1861, 181. 10s. J. H. Jesse, Works, 13 vols., 181. 10s. Voltaire, Œuvres Complètes, 70 vols., large paper, 1785–1789, 431. 10s. Livre d'Heures de la Reine Anne de Bretagne, printed in colours in imitation of the original manuscript, Paris, 1861, 19l. two days' sale realized 1,159l. 11s.

THE SPRING PUBLISHING SEASON.

MR. T. FISHER UNWIN announces for the spring publishing season 'Jewish Portraits,' by Lady Magnus,—'Philaster, and other Poems,' by Mr. Aston Clair,—in the "Nation Series": by Mr. Aston Clair,—in the "Nation Series":

'Assyria,' by Zénaïde A. Ragozin; 'The Turks,'
by Mr. S. Lane-Poole; 'Holland,' by Prof.
Thorold Rogers; and 'Mediæval France,' by
M. Gustave Masson,—a manual on 'Practical
Politics,' by Mr. A. F. Robbins,—'Natural
Causation, an Essay in Four Parts,' by C. E.
Plumptre,—'Dearly Bought,' a novel in 3 vols.,
by Mr. Fitzroy Cole,—'A Cloud on St. Angelo,'
by Mr. Cyril Bennett, author of 'A Massage
Case,'—a novel dealing with village life in
a Cornish mining district, 'Tin,' by Mr. E.
Bosankett (!),—and a volume on 'The Down
Grade Controversy,' by the Rev. J. G. Rogers.

THE HON. W. E. HEARN, M.L.C., LL.D.

INTELLIGENCE has just been received in London, through the Australian cable, of the death of Dr. William Edward Hearn, author of 'The Aryan Household.' Dr. Hearn was born at Belturbet, co. Cavan, in 1826, his father being the vicar of Killague in that county. The future professor received his early education at the Royal School of Enniskillen, and subsequently graduated at Trinity College, Dublin. His profound knowledge of law was acquired under Judge Longfield, then Professor of Feudal and English Law. On the opening of the Queen's Colleges in 1849 he was appointed Professor of Greek by the then Lord Lieutenant. It was not until 1854 that his connexion with the colony of Victoria commenced. He was then chosen by a committee, of which the late Sir John Herschel was chairman, to be Professor of History, Logic, and Political Economy in the University of Melbourne. Among his colleagues who formed the first professorial board of this white results where colonial university were Mr. W. P. ambitious colonial university were Mr. W. P. Wilson, the Senior Wrangler of 1847, and Mr. M. H. Irving, of Balliol College, Oxford, eldest son of the famous Edward Irving son of the famous Edward Irving.

Prof. Hearn's influence in the Melbourne

University and with the community at large was from the first paramount. In 1873, on the in-

stitution of the Faculty of Law, he became dean of that faculty, thereby resigning his professor-ship. By this means the bar that had previously prevented him from entering public life was removed, and he became a member of the Upper House, or Legislative Council. For some years he had been engaged on the gigantic task of codifying the English and colonial statutes. It is a remarkable proof of his all-round ability that when Prof. Irving resigned the classical professorship, Dr. Hearnacted as locum tenens until the selection of a successor had been made in England, and it was said at the time that he was capable of filling every chair in the University. He is the author of a sound and admirable 'Constitutional History of England'; and his 'Plutology; or, the Science of Wealth,' is widely known. Dr. Hearn's masterpiece, however, is 'The Aryan Household,' a work which places him on a level with the foremost thinkers of our age. All of these learned books, intended for scholars and students, were written and published in the colony of Victoria; but despite the disadvantage of remote "provincial" publication, they were at once recognized by competent critics in England as entitling the author to a place beside the late Sir Henry Maine. Dr. Hearn was a keen local politician, ranking himself with what is known as the "Constitutional" or Conservative party in Victoria. He was an apt and brilliant contributor to the local press, and on one occasion is said to have received the handsome honorarium of fifty guineas for a leader of one column in the Melbourne Argus on an important constitutional question upon which the colonists were then divided into conflicting factions. He was a devoted member of the Anglican Church, and, after Sir William Foster Stawell, one of the most efficient among the prominent laymen who assist in the working of the vast diocese under the Bishop of Melbourne. Dr. Hearn in private live was a singularly genial man, with a rare fund of that quality, native Irish wit, of which we read so much in books, but see so little in actual life. His death will be felt as an irreparable loss both in the university and in the legislature of Victoria, for it will be recognized on all hands that there is not the remotest possibility of adequately filling the place thus left

Literary Gossip.

MR. CLARK RUSSELL has entitled his romance-founded on the tradition of Vanderdecken, and written on his return two years ago from the Cape of Good Hope— 'The Death Ship.' The rights are held by Messrs. Tillotson & Sen, and the story will be published in newspapers in various parts of the world. It will be afterwards issued in three volumes by Messrs. Hurst & Blackett.

MR. FISHER UNWIN will publish during the summer a new volume of poems by Miss Mary Robinson, containing "Songs of the Inner Life," some "Romantic Ballads," and a "Garden Play."

A VOLUME of the collected poems of the late Miss Veley, the author of 'For Percival,' is in preparation. It will, it is understood, be edited by Mr. Leslie Stephen, who was editor of the *Cornhill* when Miss Veley's connexion with that magazine began.

MR. JOHN C. FRANCIS has nearly completed his work, 'John Francis and the Athenæum: a Literary Chronicle of Half a Century.' The two volumes are, with the exception of an autobiographical note, devoted to an account of the founding of the Athenœum and some of its work during the fifty years that Francis was its publisher. Mr. Fox Bourne will write an introduction,

and it is anticipated that the work will be published by Mr. Bentley at the commencement of June.

THE subject of the vignette which Mr. Hole has etched for Mr. Henley's poems is the front of the Old Edinburgh Infirmary. The building which witnessed the practice of such men as Liston, Syme, Simpson, Christison, Begbie, and Lister, and was the training-ground of innumerable surgeons and physicians of all nations, was demolished some years since; and it is believed that Mr. Hole's etching of the front in Infirmary Street is the only memorial which exists of it in art.

It is proposed to print the first two registers of Broseley, co. Salop, comprising the ears 1570 to 1720. The edition will be limited to 250 copies, and the price will not exceed one guinea. The editor is Mr. A. F. Langley, of Cardiff, and the publishers are Messrs. Mitchell & Hughes.

THERE turned up at the Aylesford sale, although not catalogued, the Minute Book of the Commissioners sitting at the Duchy House from September, 1651, to November, 1658. The volume contains plenty of traces of the sharp dealings of the Commissioners with those they had to squeeze, and also of the great lack of funds in the treasury of the Commonwealth. The Commissioners could not even pay the clerks they hired to do the necessary work of the office, but could only hold out hopes that they should be rewarded when things improved. When they suffered from the insanitary condition of their office. which in this respect seems to have resembled those of to-day, they had to confine the alterations within very narrow limits. Among the City companies dealt with by the Commissioners were the Haberdashers, Goldsmiths, and Grocers. An entry interesting to our American cousins is the mention of John Fenning, of Romford, in Essex, in connexion with a sum of money raised voluntarily for the benefit of New England. It is odd to find at one place the combination of the names "Sankey and Moody." Cromwell is mentioned in September, 1658, as "his late highness." The volume was purchased by Mr. Toon, the well-known bookseller. By the way, we may mention that the Aylesford bookplate was engraved by Piranesi, perhaps only one he executed.

THE death is announced of Mr. John Dawson, of Skipton, who was well known in North-country journalism. Mr. Dawson was in his fifty-fifth year. He was editor and proprietor of the West Yorkshire Pioneer and the Colne and Nelson Pioneer.

MESSRS. SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & Co. are going to publish a work on Irish history entitled 'Ireland in '98,' based on the late Dr. R. R. Madden's 'Lives of the United Irishmen,' and containing the substance of those volumes, besides additional matter extracted from the writer's unpublished MSS. It is edited by Dr. J. Bowles Daly.

German papers report good news from Russia. Hitherto special permission was required in the Czar's dominions for the sale of Carlyle's histories of Frederick the Great and of the French Revolution, and of Heine's works; but recently the vexatious censorship has been removed from those THE annual meeting of the Camden Society will take place on Wednesday afternoon next at half-past four.

Messes. Griffith & Farran are proposing this year to give up resorting to Germany for coloured illustrations for their gift-books, and they are preparing a series to be called "The St. Paul's Series of Monotint Books," booklets which will be entirely home productions, designed and illustrated by English artists, under the editorship of Mr. G. C. Haité, author of 'Plant Studies,' printed by English printers on Englishmade paper, and bound by English binders.

MR. R. McGAVIN GREIG writes :-

"In your issue of the 14th inst. I observe under an obituary notice of my late brother, James McGavin Greig, particulars of his life which are not those of James, but of an elder brother William. Your correspondent has evidently mistaken the Christian name, or not been aware of younger brothers living. My brother William is still alive, and following his profes-sion of journalist. There is reason to fear that some of his press friends or college associates may be misled by your notice, and it might be well for you to make some correction in your next week's paper. My brother James, who died on the 23rd ult. in London, was by profession an artist."

THE recent Imperial amnesty in Germany is said to have been a godsend for a number of editors of political newspapers, who had been imprisoned for "press offences."

THE 'Life of Lord Herbert of Cherbury,' edited by Mr. Will. H. Dircks, will form the June volume of the "Camelot Series."

THE death is announced of Prof. Semisch. of Berlin, the ecclesiastical historian.

WE now learn that the reminiscences of Friedrich Rückert, the publication of which, in honour of the hundredth anniversary of his birthday, we recently announced, will consist of a 'Poetisches Tagebuch.' The task of sifting and editing this work has been confided to the poet's daughter. A posthumous translation of the Koran by Rückert will be published on the same occa-

Messes. Trübner & Co. announce a translation of Prof. Diodato Lioy's work on the ' Philosophy of Law.' A third edition of the work, revised and enlarged, has just appeared. It has already been translated into German and French, and a translation into Spanish is in preparation. The English translation will be made by Mr. W. Hastie, the translator of Kant's 'Philosophy of Law,' Puchta's 'Outlines of Jurisprudence,' &c., and it will contain an introduction on the development of the philosophy of law in Italy.

THE chief Parliamentary Papers of the week are Japan, Finances and Railways, Report for 1887-88 (1d.); United States, Finances, Report for 1887 (4d.); France, Trade of Algeria for 1887 (2d.); Russia, Provinces of Semirensk and Kars, Reports (4d.); Russia, Coal-Fields of South Russia, Report with Map (5d.); Friendly Societies, Reports for 1886—Part B, Industrial and Provident Societies (9d.); Treaties of Navigation, National Treatment Clauses, Return 1s. 2d.); Metropolitan Board of Works, Theatres and Music-Halls, Return (3d.); Railway Rates in United States, Inter-State Commerce Act, and First Annual Report (5d.); Elberfield Poor-Law System and

German Workmen's Colonies, Reports (9d.); Army Estimates, First Report of Committee (1d.); Africa, No. 1, Zanzibar, Further Correspondence (1s. 7d.); Charity Commission, England and Wales, Report for 1887 (3d.); and British Army, Preliminary Return for 1887 (6d.).

SCIENCE

CHEMICAL TEXT-BOOKS.

The Elements of Chemistry. By I. Remsen. (Macmillan & Co.)—In plan this book resembles the author's 'Introduction to the Study of Chemistry' (Athenaum, No. 3085, p. 786), but is intended for a younger class of students. The descriptions are clear as a rule, but in some few cases seem to require some qualification. In describing experiments the author substitutes for the usual description of phenomena a series of questions, such as the following: "Experiment I. In a clean dry test tube put enough white sugar to make a layer 1 to 1 inch thick. Hold the tube in the flame of a spirit lamp. What changes take place? What do you notice on the sides of the tube? What remains behind? What is its colour and taste? Does it which has taken place chemical or physical?
What caused it?" This method seems well calculated to make the student both observe and reason on what he observes. In several places, we are glad to see, the author lays stress on our utter want of knowledge of the cause of chemical action. The description (p. 12) of the results that would ensue if chemical action ceased to operate is so delightful that we have scarcely been able to resist the temptation to

Experimental Chemistry for Junior Students. Part IV. Organic Chemistry. By J. Emerson Reynolds, F.R.S. (Longmans & Co.)—A decidedly original treatment of the subject has been adopted in this book. Starting from wood and starch, as substances familiar to the student. it is shown how from these methyl and ethyl alcohols can be obtained; ethyl alcohol is then, wherever possible, made the source from which the substances described are prepared. In each class of fatty compounds a typical member is considered; this, in cases where its indirect or direct preparation from ethyl alcohol cannot be effected, is derived from some substance likely to be known to the student. This member is described in detail, together with its more important derivatives, its reactions and relations to the corresponding members of other classes, and the processes in general use for its preparation or manufacture. The full description of the one member having given the salient features of the class, its homologues are, as a rule, dismissed in a few words. The treatment of the other groups is similar to that of the fatty group, although shorter. The ascent from the fatty group to the aromatic group is traced in experi-ments in which ethyl alcohol is converted into iodoform, this into acetylene, and the acetylene transformed by the action of heat into benzene, from which the derivation of the various classes of aromatic compounds is then shown. By thus keeping the student's attention well fixed on a small number of typical substances a vigorous idea of the nature of organic substances and their relations to one another is obtained, which compares very favourably with the tendency to mere cataloguing so noticeable in many organic text-books. The style is clear, the evidence on which the constitutional formulæ of organic substances have been founded is clearly stated, and the matter is brought well up to date. We have noticed, however, some points to which exception can be taken. The statement (p. 81) that myristic, palmitic, and stearic acids are decomposed on distillation requires some qualification, for

these acids distil readily under reduced pressure, and even under the ordinary pressure palmitic and stearic acids can be distilled almost without change. Again, the statement (p. 337) that naphthalene may be considered to result "from the union of two benzene rings with the loss of two atoms of hydrogen" is misleading; it would be a correct statement for the derivation of diphenyl, $C_{12}H_{10}$, but certainly not for that of naphthalene, $C_{10}H_8$. Considering the small size of the book, the amount of information that Prof. Reynolds has managed to compress into it is really astonishing; it is to be regretted, however, that no index has been provided.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL NOTES.

THE list of contributions to anthropology made by local societies admitted as corresponding societies of the British Association, contained in the report just issued for the year 1886-7, is longer than in any previous year, comprising thirty-four entries. To the Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club Dr. A. Carpenter communicated recent archeological and ethnological observations made in the New Road at Purley; Mr. E. Lovett, a paper on the evolution of the fishinghook, from the flint hook of prehistoric man to the salmon hook of the present day; and Mr. W. F. Stanley, notes upon the evolution of the highest types of human form within historical times in the most highly civilized nations. The Rochester Naturalist has a paper on Rochester dene-holes by Mr. C. Bird. The Essex Field Club, in addition to papers by its President which we have already noticed, had communications by Mr. R. W. Christy on boulders and pits with Roman (?) deposits near Roxwell; by Mr. H. Laver, on early British urns at Nayland, in Suffolk, and at Wix; by Mr. W. G. Smith (two), on primeval man in the valley of the Lea; by Mr. F. C. J. Spurrell, on Withambury; and by Mr. H. Stopes, on salting-mounds. To the Hertfordshire Natural History Society Mr. W. Ran-som gave an account of British and Roman remains found in the neighbourhood of Hitchin. The Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club published a paper by the Rev. W. Barnes on Pilsdon. The Marlborough College Natural History Society continued its observations on the weights and measurements of the boys. To the Penzance Natural History and Antiquarian Society the Rev. S. Rundle contributed 'Cornubiana.' To the Cardiff Naturalists' Society Mr. W. H. Fryer gave notes on the ancient iron workings at the Scowles. Placenames were the subject of several papers: by Canon Ellacombe, on those in the neighbourhood of Bath derived from plants; the Rev. W. E. Winks, on those in South Wales of Danish origin; Mr. J. M'Kie, on those of Galloway; Mr. A. Carmichael and Mr. H. Maclean, on those of Iona; and Prof. Meiklejohn, on history and poetry in geographical names. The Midland Naturalist contains a paper by Miss Constance Naden on the data of ethics. To the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool Dr. W. Carter discoursed on modern scientific theories of man. To the Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society Mr. W. Horne communicated a paper on prehistoric remains recently discovered in Wensleydale; Mr. J. W. Davis, one on the relative age of the remains of man in Yorkshire; Mr. J. R. Mortimer, one on the habitation terraces of the East Riding; Mr. S. A. Adamson, the discovery of a stone implement in alluvial gravels at Barnsley; and Mr. J. Holmes, a sketch of the prehistoric remains on Rombald's Moor. Mr. C. Staniland Wake contributed to the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union a paper on the anthropology of the county. The Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmoreland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Science contain articles by Mr. W. Jardine on local superstitions, and Mr. F. Harrison on old Cumberland customs. To the Dumfries and Galloway Natural History and Anti-quarian Society Dr. Gilchrist communicated

notes on the Druidical circle at Holywood. It may surely be inferred from this list that throughout the length and breadth of the country interest in anthropological pursuits and the spirit of anthropological investigation have been evoked to a most encouraging extent.

SOCIETIES.

ROYAL.—April 19.—Admiral Sir G. H. Richards, V.P., in the chair.—The Right Hon. Lord Sudeley was admitted into the Society.—The following papers were read: 'The Radio-micrometer,' by Mr. C. V. Boys,—'On Hamilton's Numbers,' Part II., by Prof. Sylvester and Mr. J. Hammond,—'Hydraulic Problems on the Cross Sections of Pipes and Channels,' by Prof. Hennessy,—'The Heating Effects of Electric Currents,' No. III., by Mr. W. H. Preece,—'On the Compounds of Ammonia with Selenium Dioxide,' by Sir C. A. Cameron and Mr. J. MacAllan,—and 'On the Logarithmic Law of Atomic Weights,' by Mr. G. J. Stoney.

ASIATIC.—April 16.—Sir T. Wade, President, in the chair.—The Rev. R. Morris and Col. Sir W. Davies were elected Resident Members.—Mr. J. F. Hewitt read a paper, 'Notes on the History of Northern India,' in which he attempted to show that the generally received theory ascribing the origin of the religious beliefs and ceremonies and social institutions of Northern India to the Aryans (from whom their local dialects were derived) was inadequate to explain actual facts. He contended that though the people spoke Sanskrit dialects the popular religion and the forms of local government were non-Aryan. By an analysis of the customs and beliefs of Kolarian and Dravidian tribes in Central India he showed how great was their share in the making of the Hindoo nation. It was really among them that the popular reverence for, and the worship of, Siva under the form of the Lingam had arisen. It was they who had cleared the country, divided it into provinces and founded the legal systems. worship of, Siva under the form of the Lingam had arisen. It was they who had cleared the country, divided it into provinces, and founded the legal systems of government and the village communities. He showed that though forms of Sanskrit became the common language of the country at a very early time, yet that the substitution of these languages for the native tongues was not the result of an actual conquest of the country by Aryans, but followed upon an alliance between the Aryan and native tribes. He discussed the origin of castes, showed how the conclusions advocated in the earlier part of the paper agreed with the accounts given of the countries of Kosala and Videha in early Buddhist literature, and gave reasons why the Budgiven of the countries of Kosala and Videha in early Buddhist literature, and gave reasons why the Bud-dhist doctrines were so widely and earnestly ac-cepted by the people.

society of Antiquaries.—April 19.—Dr. J. Evans, President, in the chair.—Prof. Middleton communicated a note on the recent discovery of a Saxon cemetery of large extent in the cricket field of St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he promised to lay before the Society a more detailed account later.—Mr. R. Day exhibited a fine example of a bronze sword found in Lough Erne, a bronze spearhead found in the river Suck, and a gold plaque, with a fibula and pin of the same precious metal, the former found near Cloyne, the latter at Ballyvourney.—Prof. Ferguson read a paper on the earliest editions of the 'De Incertitudine et Vanitate Scientiarum' of Cornelius Agrippa, and exhibited a number of rare copies of the work.—Mr. C. C. Walker read a paper on recent excavations at Lilleshall Abbey, Salop, resulting in the laying bare the foundations of the whole of the conventual buildings and other remains. Mr. Walker's paper was illustrated by a very complete series of plans and photographs, with numerous tiles, and other objects found during the work.

April 23.—Anniversary Meeting.—Dr. J. Evans, President, in the chair.—Mr. C. Knight Watson and Mr. E. Green were appointed scrutators of the ballot.—The President delivered his annual address, in which he drew special attention to the losses the Society had sustained by death during the past twelve months. He also commented on the barbarous treatment to which the Coronation Chair was subjected in connexion with the celebration of Her Majesty's Jubilee, and on the recent important and weighty memorandum on church restoration put forth by the Council, and which had been received with the coronation of the patitate extended to the past with excellent and weighty memorandum on church restoration put forth by the Council, and which had been received with the coronation chair was subjected in connexion when he have number of ecclesion the service of the salor.

Majesty's Jubilee, and on the recent important and weighty memorandum on church restoration put forth by the Council, and which had been received with cordial approval by a large number of ecclesiastical dignitaries and officials.—The following were elected members of the Council and officers of the Society for the ensuing year: President, Dr. J. Evans; Treasurer, Dr. C. S. Perceval; Director, Mr. H. S. Milman; Secretary, Hon. H. A. Dillon; Other Members of the Council, Earl of Crawford, Earl Percy, the Dean of York, Dr. Freshfield, Prof. P. Gardner, Lieut.-General Pitt-Rivers, Messrs. E. W. Brabrook, C. D. E. Fortnum, A. W. Franks, J. Hilton,

F. G. H. Price, H. Reeve, S. Clarke, W. J. Hardy, S. Leighton, C. T. Martin, and E. M. Thompson.

British Archæological Association.—April 18.—Mr. G. R. Wright in the chair.—The arrangements for the proposed excavation of the site of the ancient chapel of St. Germanus at St. Albans were referred to, and it was announced that the work would soon be begun, under the direction on the spot of Mr. J. Harris.—It was announced that the Broch at Clickimin, N.B., has recently been wantonly injured by a local builder requiring stone for building purposes; but the Ancient Monuments Act being promptly set in motion, the builder has been fined, and the purloining of stone stopped. The circumstances were detailed, and the action taken was specially commended.—Mr. Loftus Brock described a series of curious French jettons of seventeenth century date, illustrating the use as counters of these curious objects.—Mr. Oliver exhibited a collection of articles, of pottery for the most part, recently found in London, the most curious being a jug of the sixteenth century foundat St. Giles's.—Mr. R. Mann exhibited a series of drawings of the fine Roman villa recently discovered at Tockington, Gloucestershire, not far from the course of the old BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. - April R. Mann exhibited a series of drawings of the fine Roman villa recently discovered at Tockington, Gloucestershire, not far from the course of the old Roman road up to the Severn at Old Passage. The site is within the area of a modern-looking farmhouse, and the remains have been found at a depth of only a few inches beneath the modern level. Five tessellated pavements have been already more or less uncovered, and their designs are of great beauty. The walling shows that a large portion of the villa had been reconstructed at a different axis from that of the older work, and there are many indications that the site has been occupied, perhaps from Roman times to the present day. The farmhouse on examination shows several signs of early work. In Mr. Mann's absence the paper was read by Mr. de Gray Birch.—The Dowager Marchioness of Huntly exhibited a large prehistoric flint implement, picked up by her ladyship on the opening of a gravel pit on her estate at Orton Longueville in 1887.—A paper prepared by Mr. J. T. Irvine was read in his absence by Mr. Howlett, on the position where the flint was found. The excavation reveals the curious fact that a trench had formerly existed along its course, and it had evidently been filled up with gravel in prehistoric times, there being no depression to mark its course on the modern surface. It was suggested that the flint implement had been used as one of the teeth of an ancient harrow.—The Rev.—Royston exhibited a somewhat similar object of red earthenware found at Whittlesea.

NUMISMATIC.—April 19.—Dr. J. Evans, President, in the chair.—Mr. M. H. Bobart was elected a Member.—Dr. B. V. Head exhibited, on behalf of Mr. J. W. Trist, some very clever modern forgeries of rare Greek coins, the originals of which are nearly all in the British Museum. These coins were purchased at the sale of a well-known collection of Greek coins held in London in June last, and now notorious for the number of forgeries it contained. The coins were presented by Mr. Trist to the Society as specicoins held in London in June last, and now notorious for the number of forgeries it contained. The coins were presented by Mr. Trist to the Society as specimens of ingenious forgeries.—Dr. Evans exhibited, on behalf of Mr. C. H. Drinkwater, a barbarous copy of a Venetian sequin of Aloysio Mocenigo (1763-78), struck recently for circulation in North Africa. On the obverse, instead of the Venetian legend Str. T. C. T. PEGEL STR. DVCA. are the works. RPE . DAT . Q. TV REGIS ISTE DVCA., are the words IOHANNES ILLE COQVVS SVI FILIQVE. The reverse legend contains a meaningless imitation of the name Mocenigo.—Mr. J. G. Hall exhibited an aureus of Licinius I. struck at Siscia, probably soon after A.D. 307, the bust on the obverse of which bore a marked 307, the bust on the obverse of which bore a marked resemblance to that of Diocletian.—The Rev. G. F. Crowther exhibited some unpublished varieties of coins of Charles I., viz., a Shrewsbury half-crown, a York threepence, and a contemporary forgery of the Tower shilling of 1638, weighing less than 76 grains.—Mr. H. Montagu exhibited a number of rare patterns in gold and silver of Charles II., chiefly by Simon.—Mr. H. Montagu read a translation, by himself, of a paper by Dr. Graetz, of Breslau, on the Jewish shekels bearing the types of the Lulab and the Portal, the latter of which has hitherto been generally considered to represent the gate of the generally considered to represent the gate of the Temple, but which Dr. Graetz sought to prove to be a representation of a façade of a festival tabernacle. The writer also argued that no genuine shekels of the time of the second revolt were in existence.

ZOOLOGICAL. — April 17.—Dr. St. G. Mivart, V.P., in the chair.—The Secretary read a report on the additions made to the menagerie during March.—Mr. C. Stewart exhibited a preparation showing the structure and development of the brood-pouch of a marsupial tree-frog (Nototrema marsupiatum),—Mr. Boulenger the type specimen of a new species of marsupial tree-frog (Nototrema fissipes) recently discovered near Pernambuco.—Mr. Herbert Druce described some new species of Heterocera collected by Mr. C. M. Woodford at Suva, Viti

Levu, Fiji Islands. The collection had been made during the months of February, March, and April 1886, and was especially interesting on account of the 1886, and was especially interesting on account of the exact localities being noted, as well as for the new species it contained. Ninety-four species were represented, eight of which were described by the author as new to science.—Communications were read: from Mr. T. D. A. Cockerell, on atavism, with reference to a paper on the same subject read by Mr. J. B. Sutton at a previous meeting of the Society,—by Prof. G. B. Howes, on the vocal pouch of Rhinoderma darwini: the author described in detail the mode of its attachment and the position of the embryos in it, and controverted the idea of Espada, that the alimatary functions were arrested during the bryos in it, and controverted the idea of Espada, that the alimentary functions were arrested during the development of the embryos in this batrachian,—by Mr. O. Thomas, on a new genus and species of Muridæ obtained by Mr. H. O. Forbes during his recent expedition to New Guinea: the author proposed to call this form, which was characterized by the possession of a prehensile tail, Chiruromys forbesi, after its discoverer,—by Lieut.-Col. Godwin-Austen, the first of a proposed series of papers on the Land Mollusca of Burmah, the present communication giving an account of the shells collected by Capt. Spratt in Upper Burmah, amongst which were specimens of several new and very interesting species,—and from Mr. R. B. Sharpe, the sixth of a series of notes on the specimens of the Hume collection of birds, the present paper treating of some of the species of the genus Digenea.

METEOROLOGICAL.—April 18.—Dr. W. Marcet, President, in the chair.—Dr. T. E. Hale, Dr. R. Lawson, and Mr. S. Walker were elected Fellows.—The following papers were read 'Jordan's New Pattern Photographic Sunshine Recorder,' by Mr. J. B. Jordan,—'On the Meteorology of South-Eastern China in 1886,' by Dr. W. Doberck,—'Lightning in Snowstorms,' by Prof. A. S. Herschel,—and 'Insolation,' by Mr. R. T. Smith.

PHILOLOGICAL.—April 20.—Mr. E. L. Brandreth in the chair.—Mr. P. de L. Johnstone was elected a Member.—Mr. A. J. Ellis read a paper 'On Home and Colonial Cockneyisms' as respects pronunciation. The home usage, he showed, did not arise in London, but in the neighbouring—especially eastern—counties, and one of its most striking points, as piper for paper, was of recent growth, unknown to Dickens's Sam Weller. The colonial information was derived from an examination of schools in the Australasian colonies in 1887 by Mr. S. McBurney, lately principal of the Ladies' College, Geelong, especially for Mr. Ellis's work on dialectal pronunciation, and showed a decidedly cockney tendency in all schools, no matter what was the nationality of the parents.

Society of Arts.—April 23.—Mr. Bannister delivered the third and concluding lecture of his course of Cantor Lectures 'On Milk Supply and Butter and Cheese Making.'

April 24.—Mr. J. Sparkes in the chair.—A paper entitled 'Craftsman and Manufacturer' was read before the Applied Art Section by Mr. L. F. Day, and was followed by a discussion.

April 25.—Dr. B. W. Bichardson in the chair.—A paper 'On the Physical Culture of Women' was read by Miss Chreiman.

by Miss Chreiman.

ARISTOTELIAN.—April 23.—Mr. S. H. Hodgson, President, in the chair.—Mr. P. Daphne read a paper 'On some Conscience Theories.' Following an analysis of the notions involved in the contrasted terms that 'I and I wight 'N be deep and the contrasted terms "fact" and "right," he drew attention to the two independent questions involved in any inquiry into the genesis of "conscience," viz., that of the genesis of the various existing rules of conduct (which could often be traced), and the genesis of the partly intellectual, partly emotional state called conscience, which was not so capable of demonstration. He considered the view taken by Prof. Bain in 'The Emotions and the Will,' that its germ is fear induced by punishment, unsatisfactory, since it involved the assumption that disinterested and even volved the assumption that disinterested and even self-sacrificing acts, from the prompting of which both fear and hope of praise were admittedly absent as motives, nevertheless arose from a germ of which fear was the solitary characteristic. He doubted whether any satisfactory scientific theory of the genesis of conscience was to be expected, but inclined to consider it more akin, so far as feeling was concerned, to the discomfort felt at being out of concerned area. correspondence with surrounding relations.—The paper was followed by a discussion.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK

Institute of Actuaries, 7.- Friendly Societies, Mr. G. F. Hardy (Messenger Prize Essay).
Surveyor's Institution, 8.- 'The Land Transfer Bill, 1883,' Mr. J. W. Band.
S. W. Band.
Gastor Lecture, 1.. Actions of Chalton Lecture I., Mr. G. Altchison (Chalton Lecture).

Royal Institution.—13. Annual Meeting.—3. The Plant in the

Royal Institution.—15. Anusa. next.
War of Nature, Mr. W. Gardiner.
Civil Bagineers, 8.
Society of Biblical Archaeology, 8.—Old Jewish Legends on
Biblical Topics: No. II., Legendary Descriptions of Heli,
Rev A. Low.
Shorthand, 8.—Scientific Shorthand, Mr. J. Neville.
Zoological, 8.—Mound-Bird of the Solemon Is ands. Mr. C. M.
Woodford; Description of a New Land Tortolle from South
Mr. C. M.
Woodford; Description of a New Land Tortolle from South
Motes on the Visce al Anatomy of Birds; No. II. On the
Air-Sacs in certain Diving Birds, Mr. F. B. Beddard; 'Observations on Fishes of India, Part I, Mr. F. Day.
Battomological, 7.—Remarks on the British Specimens of
Aphodoius melanosticius, Schmidt, Dr. Ellis; 'Description of
a New Species of Saturnia, Mr. A. G. Butler.
Society of Arts, 8.—Drawing, a Means of Education, Mr. T. R.
Ablett.

a New Species of Saturnic, 'Mr. A. G. Butler.'
Society of Arts, 8 — Drawing, a Means of Education,' Mr. T. R.
Ablett.
Royal Institution, 3.— 'The Chemical Arts,' Prof. Dewar.
Archaelogical Institute, 4 — Some Remarks on Jade,' Mr. J.
Hilton; 'St. Mary's Church, Melburg, Bubbe, Darnet,' Messrs.
J. C. and C. A. Buckle.
B. C. and C. A. Buckle.
B. Cological, 5.— Reptiles, Living and Extinct,' Mr. F. E. Beddard
(Davis Lecture).
Linean, 8.— 'Researches into the Life-Histories of Glyciphogus
domesticus and G spinipes,' Mr. A. D. Michael; 'Note on
Root-Pressure,' Mr. C. B. Clarks; 'On Oriceils of some
Lichenopore. Ac., Mr. A. W. Weter.
Carbobydrates,' Mr. H. T. Brown and Dr. G. H. Morris;
'Action of Heat on the Salts of Tetramethylammonium,' Mr.
G. N. Collie and Dr. Lawson; 'Action of Heat on the Salts of
Tetramethylphosphorium,' Mr. G. N. Collie.
Antiquaries, S.— Recent Discovery of Roman Romains in
Giotecster,' Prof. Middleton; 'Mediaval Organ Cases at
Gritical Examination of the Heraldry and Decoration of the
Choir of the Abbey Church of St. Albans,' Mr. J. G. Waller.
United Service Institution, 3.— 'Horse Artillery,' Capt. M.
Robertson.

Robertson.

Botanic, 4 — The Structure and Functions of Flowering Plants, Prof. Bentley.

Prof. Bentley. al, 8.— Work of a Dictionary Sub editor, Mr. E. L.

Philoiogical, 5.—'Work of a Dictionary Sub-editor,' Mr. E. L. Brandreth G-ologists' Association, 8. Society of Aria, 8.—'The Injurious Effects of Capal Irrigation on the Health of the Population of the Punjab,' Surgeon-General H. W. Beilew. Royal Institution, 9.—'The Invincible Armada,' Prof. J. K. Laughton. Royal Institution, 3.—'The Later Works of Richard Wagser,' Mr. C. Armbruster.

Science Cossin.

Prof. Henry Drummond has a new book, 'Tropical Africa,' in the press, which will be published immediately by Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton. It will contain an account of the author's recent travels in Central Africa, with one or two chapters of natural history and notes regarding the latest phases of the slave

trade and African politics generally.

The Council of the Marine Biological Association have elected Mr. Gilbert C. Bourne, Fellow of New College, Oxford, and Assistant to the Linarre Professor, to the past of Pierre. Linacre Professor, to the post of Director of the Laboratory at Plymouth and Secretary to the Association.

THE planet Saturn will continue throughout the month of May in the constellation Cancer, setting at present soon after midnight. On the 16th it will be occulted by the moon, as seen from some parts of the earth; but at Greenwich the apparent distance between the moon and planet when smallest will somewhat exceed a degree, the planet being northernmost. Mars, in Virgo, will be about 8° due south of δ Virginis on the 9th of May; he is now on the meridian about half-past ten in the evening, and will pass it a little after eight at the end of next month. Jupiter rises now a little before sunset in the constellation Scorpio; on the 22nd of May he will pass near the second-magnitude star β Scorpii.

THE Linnean Society of New York propose erect a monument over the grave of Audubon.

A CIRCULAR issued by the American Philosophical Society, bearing date March 12th, has recently been received by some of the scientific societies in Great Britain, asking their co-opera-tion in perfecting a language for learned and commercial purposes based on the Aryan vocabulary and grammar in their simplest forms. The Report of the Special Committee, which is enclosed with the circular, recommends that the task of framing this universal tongue should be confided to an international committee from the six or seven leading Aryan nationalities, and that future international committees should have the care and direction of the universal tongue, holding "the same relation to it that the French Academy has, in theory at least, to the French language, enlarging and purifying it by constant and well-chosen additions." The hybrid character of the proposed new language is justified by the consideration that "from such crossings and mingling of tongues are developed the most sinewy and picturesque examples of human

language." The "lingua Franca" and "pigeon English" are instanced as "jargons" which have grown up under the pressure of necessity, and the English language is declared to be "a jargon of marked type.

Another small planet, No. 275, was discovered by Dr. J. Palisa at Vienna on the night of the 15th inst. No. 273, discovered by him on the 8th of March, has been named Atropos.

THE well-known geographical business of Mr. John Bartholomew in Edinburgh will, for the purpose of greater development, be changed on the 1st of July into the firm of John Bartholomew & Co. The new partners will be Mr. Thomas Nelson, publisher, and Mr. J. G. Bartholomew, who will act as managing partner. New and extensive premises are being built alongside of Messrs. Nelson's works at Parkside.

FINE ARTS

ROYAL SOCIETY of PAINTERS in WATER COLOURS.—The HUNDRED and NINTH EXHIBITION is NOW OPEN, S, Pail Mail East, from Ten till Six.—Admission. 1s.; Illustrated Catalogue, 1s. ALFRED D. FRIPP, R.W.S., Secretary.

NIAGARA in LONDON.—COLOSSAL PICTURE of the GREAT FALLS. Original Effects by PHILIPPOTEAUX. Plessant Lounge, Music, American Museum. Electric Light. Admission, 1s. No feet 10 a.m. to 11 r.m. Wednesdays, 2s. 6d., 10 to 6; 1s., 6 to 11. Praised by entire Press. York Street, Westminster (St. James's Park Station). 3,000 Visitors daily.

THE VALE OF TEARS.—DORE'S LAST GREAT PICTURE, com-leted a few days before he died, NOW ON VIEW at the Dorf Gallery, S, New Engd Street, with 'Christ leaving the Prestorium,' 'Christ's Snry lato Jerusalem,' 'The Dream of Pilate's Wife,' and his other rest Pictures. From 10 to 6 Dally.—Admission, is.

La Situla Benvenuti nel Museo di Este. Da Leo Benvenuti. (Este, A. Stratico.)

THE inexhaustible soil of Italy is ever yielding fresh treasures of antique art—of that art which has always commanded the most disciplined and steadfast admiration. Its votaries, although relatively less numerous than in the time when an interest in art was confined to a comparatively limited class, have nowise relaxed in their enthusiasm for its continued presentation, nor have they abated their efforts to trace its history and development. With an increased amount of material for investigation they have shown increasing patience of research and more rigorous examination of evidence. As the result of this severer training an acuter perception has been superinduced. A classification has been accomplished such as was unknown, or but dimly perceived, in the past. This steady and general ad-vance is, naturally, not universal; here, as elsewhere, a hasty generalization or even local patriotism has sometimes diverted the inquirer from the true scent. And with respect to the earliest period of antique art, the speculative theories of the palæoethnologists have, perhaps, obscured rather than thrown light on the subject. The time has not yet arrived when a trustworthy history of antique art, setting forth the influences that shaped its course from its earliest efforts to complete expression, can be satisfactorily accomplished. Research, and always research, must still be the watchword; and as a corollary the scientific classification of the objects found, their accessibility to the student, and their reproduction, either by drawing or some photographic process, and always where possible in colour. In the last particular the recent increased facilities of manipulation and improvements in the methods of colour-printing have already been advantageously applied to the illustra-tion of works dealing with the history of art. An admirable example lies before us three zones are trees of the character de-

in Signor Benvenuti's monograph on the bronze situla bearing his name in the museum of Este, and found in 1880 during some excavations made at the Villa Benvenuti, near Este. Two large plates accompany the letterpress. The first contains a representation of the situla in small, with the decorated portion the size of the original, both being in the colour of the object, and leaving nothing to be desired in respect of execution. The second plate contains the vases and ornaments found in the same tomb as the situla, drawn to scale, but not printed in colour.

The situla stands 124 in. high; it widens from the base in an elegant curve to near the top, terminating in a restricted neck and overhanging lip. It is composed of two plates of bronze riveted together; the decoration is comprised in three zones towards the upper part of the vessel; the human figures, &c., contained in the zones are in relief, embossed and finished by the burin. The first group of the upper zone shows a man seated in an armchair; he wears a wide - brimmed conical hat and ornamented mantle. In his left hand he holds a cup, and in his right the halter of a horse; behind the horse stands a man, holding it by the tail and examining the animal's foot. Then come a conventionalized tree and a frame from which hang three bronze vessels; underneath lies an axe. Two figures seated on the ground follow; their mantles are ornamented; one holds a cup. A figure bearing a vase, and in unornamented dress, stands behind; he is presumably a servant. The next group is composed of two nude boxers, with the cestus; then follow a winged animal, a bird, and a centaur who is aiming a blow at the bird; the centaur is also winged, the forelegs being human.

The central zone contains domestic animals and a stag, either grazing or having conventional branches of foliage in their mouths. A man in the centre of the frieze rests

against the trunk of a tree, and has a dog attached to a string. There are three winged animals, one having a human and another a bird's head. The subject of this zone may be taken as symbolizing pastoral life. The lowest zone is exclusively filled with warlike episodes in a raid against a barbarous tribe for the purpose of capturing slaves. The first group shows an armed man attacking with a spear another, who blows a horn, but has no weapon. To this succeeds a biga with a charioteer driving the horse; the warrior, with helmet, sword, and two spears, is not in the chariot, but marching in front and looking round to address the charioteer. Then comes a warrior in full panoply, helmet, shield, and two spears. A similar figure, marching behind him, leads, attached to a rope, a prisoner bound by the wrists. The last group has for the central figure a warrior armed like the preceding; he has two prisoners; the one marching before is prodded on by a spear-thrust, the other, carrying a shield, closes the procession. (In suggesting the motives of the various groups we have,

to a slight extent, departed from the in-

terpretation of the Italian archæologists,

who also are not in entire agreement among

themselves.) Interspersed throughout the

scribed above. The zones are separated by lines of small and large embossed dots. The figures are all short and thick-set, standing about five heads high; otherwise the general drawing of the limbs displays an observation of nature. No indications of folds are attempted in the drapery; the dresses of the men of higher rank are covered with a simple ornamentation of embossed dots. The drawing of the animals, although wanting in accuracy, shows an appreciation of distinctive form. The arrangement of the figures and groups is, from a decorative point of view, well contrived. An Oriental influence is evident in the fantastic winged creatures, with heads of men and birds. The arrangement in bands is also the same as in the Oriental metal vases, while the arms and accourrements of the warriors are those of the Greeks of the Homeric period. The prisoners, who will be condemned to slavery,

refer also to the same state of society.

Excavations at other places in Upper Italy of late years have brought to light a certain number of somewhat similar vessels, bearing an analogous decoration. Among these the situla discovered in the tombs at the Certosa, Bologna, is perhaps the most important (see Zannoni, 'Gli Scavi della Certosa'). Here the decoration consists of four zones, the lowest being composed wholly of animals, natural and winged; the three remaining bands being devoted respectively to military, religious, and pastoral subjects. The religious subject represents a procession, containing motives similar to those in the Panathenaic frieze of the Parthenon, although, of course, in point of style and workmanship, at a very remote distance. The costume is similar to that in the situla Benvenuti, but the execution is more advanced, the incidents are more numerous, and show closer observation of life and manners. Another situla at Bologna has three zones, the lowest consisting solely of running animals, then a procession of warriors, and above boxers and a chariot race, the latter being well composed, and with animated action in the horses and drivers. The head-dresses of the latter are picturesque, somewhat resembling the Egyptian crown or the Assyrian mitres. The chariot-race and boxing-match are reminiscent of the funeral games in honour of Patroclus. Bronze utensils which may fairly be classed with the above have been found at Castelvetro, Modena, and even in Tyrol (see Giovanelli, 'Le Antichità Regio-Etrusche scoperte presso Matrai,' 1845); but the more important examples are from tombs in Cisalpine Gaul or the immediately adjacent territory.

The question naturally arises, To whom may these objects be attributed, and to what period do they belong? In the tomb from which the situla Benvenuti was taken were fictile vases and ornaments, considered by the Italian archeologists cited by Signor Benvenuti to belong to the latter half of the fifth century B.C. Judging from the objects engraved in plate ii. of the present work, we should be inclined to place them later. The situla found at Certosa by Signor Zannoni was accompanied by fictile vases decorated with black figures on a red ground (though probably late imitations of this style of decoration), and red figures on a black ground, the latter of which would possibly belong to the third century B.c. But the

situlæ, unless imitations of ancient works, are clearly of a much earlier period. The signs of use and two palpable repara-tions in the Benvenuti situla are strong evidence of its genuine character; but a careful comparison with undoubtedly ancient bronze vessels of a similar style of decoration would be necessary before we could unreservedly assign them to a very early period. The Chinese are known to have at various times imitated their ancient vases, and it is possible that Etruscan colonists in Cisalpine Gaul may have done the same in the case of vessels decorated with subjects of the marked significance of these situlæ. Some Italian archæologists have suggested that the bronze utensils of this class were fabricated in certain centres of Northern Italy, but without furnishing valid evidence of such fabrication. We are inclined to think the probabilities are in favour of their being either Etruscan importations or else that they came from Phoenicia, the Oriental character of some of the decorative motives favouring the latter supposition. Or, again, as it is known that Phoenician artists and workers in metal travelled in the pursuit of their vocation, working for chiefs and wealthy persons, who kept stores of various metals in unwrought masses, so the situlæ, while retaining unmistakable evidence of their Asiatic origin, may have been actually fabricated in these remote districts, then almost beyond the bounds of civiliza-

Whatever their derivation, there is no question of the intrinsic artistic interest of the limited class of objects of which the situla Benvenuti is a typical example. If they are original, the genuine product of their epoch, and not imitations of a period still more remote, they illustrate a phase of the history of antique art of considerable importance—the period when artists, ani-mated with the passion for dramatic representation, were struggling with the difficulties of accurately portraying the human form, the aim being evidently far in advance of the power of execution. That further research will solve the mystery of the situlæ and their kindred objects cannot be doubted by students of the history of art.

THE ROMAN WALL OF LONDON

On the afternoon of Thursday there was a gathering of antiquaries on the ground recently cleared by the Office of Works to the north of the new Post Office. The site was acquired by the Post Office last year for buildings to be called the New North Post Office. It had been occupied by the Queen's Hotel, by the French Protestant Chapel, and by a narrow street called Bull and Mouth Street. It faces St. Martin's le Grand and the churchyard of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate Street. On the churchyard face is an ancient wall which had always been taken to be part of London Wall, and though much dilapidated and patched it has undoubted marks of late medieval building. This old wall was also supposed to mark the site of the more ancient Indeed, the position of Aldersgate, at the N.E. corner of the property, made the former existence of the wall there undoubted. Whether, however, the ancient wall still remained or had been quite destroyed was a question; and it is much to the credit of the Office of Works that one of its first acts on getting possession of the ground was to sink pits near the face of the boundary wall to determine whether the older wall was actually below it or not. As most of

our readers know, Roman London is entirely underground. It will not surprise them, therefore, that the result of the digging was to show the original wall, of which the upper part only had been broken down. The existence of the first wall being thus declared, the Office of Works has very properly had the whole face of it cleared, and the purpose of the gathering on Thursday was to get an inspection of it by the antiquaries of London. The meeting was organized by the Society of Antiquaries, who invited members of other archæological societies of

London to meet them.

The sight prepared for them by the courtesy of Mr. Tanner, of the Office of Works, must have given great pleasure to all concerned. There, standing almost perfect, its masonry sharp and true as on the day it was finished, was at least a hundred feet of the Roman wall of London, the wall of whose existence the latest historian of London cautions his readers that no remains 'are now to be identified with certainty" Mr. Loftie was speaking of remains, or what might be supposed to be remains, of this wall above ground. He must be taken as not including the fragment in the cellars on Tower Hill, which Mr. Roach Smith figures in 'Roman London,' if that fragment still exists. That was genuine Roman work, and almost the counterpart of the piece now discovered. It will be a consoling reflection to London antiquaries, and, we hope, to the citizens of London also, that this much longer piece should have been found on public ground, and is not at the mercy or under the necessities of any private owner. It should also be their care to press upon the Government, if any pressure be needed, the necessity of preserving this fragment of the earliest history of the City. As it is on the boundary of the building plot, it is possible that the need for air and light in the basement may compel the preservation of a few feet of open space in front of the wall. Perhaps the ancient law by which town walls could not be built against may still have some force. In any case the Government surely cannot act towards this historical relic as if it were but a profit-making corporation, bound to screw out of the purcorporation, bound to screw out of the purchase every possible shilling of rent. The structure of the wall is what we should expect in the south of England—facing courses of stone and tile, with grouted core. The stone is what we now call Reigate, or "rag," the tiles of the beautiful red produced by the London clay when not adulterated with London dirt. There are three stepped coursings for footings, then three courses of tiles set with thick beds of mortar between, and, on these, five courses of stone with fine joints; then two courses of tile with thick bed of mortar, another stage of five courses of stone, and again two courses of tile; set back from this face 6 in. is another stage of five stone courses with two of tile, and then begins more stone coursing which is nowhere completeall about 10 ft. of wall at the highest part. The facing stones are "pitched," the faces being 9 in. or 10 in. long by 6 in. Five courses, therefore, made exactly 30 in. The tiles are $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. square. Two courses of tile with the thick mortar bed make 5 in.

In one place the face of the wall has been unfortunately cut away by the excavators, who imagined they must keep their cutting parallel with the later boundary wall. This wall is naturally much thinner, and is built on the old wall, but does not follow the line of its face.

THE SOCIETY OF PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS.

THE exhibition opened to the public on Monday last is one of the best we remember to have seen in Pall Mall for many years. The wisdom shown in recent elections of such Associate Exhibitors as Mr. W. Crane, Mr. A. Moore, and Mr. W. J. Wainwright is attested by the merit of some of their drawings; and it is a pity we cannot say as much of Miss E. Martineau and Mr. Melville. The former, in fact, threatens

to fill the place long occupied by the late Miss M. Gillies. Of frequent contributors of note Mr. Marks alone is absent. Mr. Alma Tadema, Mr. Andrews, Mr. Boyce, Mr. Davidson, Mr. Foster, the brothers Fripp, Mr. Goodall, Mr. A. Goodwin, Mr. A. W. Hunt, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Marshall, Mr. H. Moore, Mr. Powell, Mr. Poynter, and Mr. Wallis contribute one or more drawings, and so do Mrs. Allingham and Sir J. Gilbert. Indeed, one of the most charming pictures in this gallery is Mrs. Allingham's Confidences (No 4). It is a little deficient in light and in effective distinctness of light and shadow, but otherwise it is remarkable for the strength of its natural colours, their breadth and harmony, as well as for the grace and spontaneity of two figures of country girls who are gossiping over a low stone garden wall with profound earnest-ness. The artist, who has always excelled in pretty country girls, has delineated these figures and draperies with a charm which is truly classical and pure.—The next purely figure picture is Sir John Gilbert's Spanish Infanta (73), a group of ladies and gentlemen round a little princess who plays with one of those huge dogs Velazquez and Van Dyck delighted to paint. Sir John owes a considerable debt to the former master, and has expressed his obligations not unworthily. The work is sober in tone and colour, blackish, as usual with Sir John, and sedately harmonious in its leading olive and grey tints. The design may be called a studio fancy. After the Battle (126) is a vigorous picture. torial romance in the vein Sir John Gilbert has time out of mind happily cultivated. There is characteristic energy of dramatization and abund-ance of incident of a mannered sort. A group of steel-clad warriors are descending the bank of a river to cross a ford, and their path is illuminated from behind a hill by the glare of a burning town reflected in the stormy sky. The acme of the artist's invention and technical power is illustrated by the figure of the old knight, clad in broken and stained armour, wounded and nearly exhausted, who can only keep his seat by clutching his horse's mane, while the poor beast, himself bleeding and his bridle loose, stumbles through the water. The landscape background is like an old master's. Sir John is the most vigorous of melodramatic designers in our school, and this is a perfect type of his art.

Its absolute antithesis is Mr. Poynter's Evenings at Home (13), where everything is true. lady in a white, many-flounced gown reclines on a green couch in a room whose walls of deep rich blue are warmed by the yellow lustre of a lamp, which changes the blue to various greens, while the shadows of pictures, mirrors, and what not retain their blueness although they are seen through films of yellow light. The picture is, chromatically speaking, a powerful exercise in green, white, and gold. Otherwise it is a most elaborate, subtle, and researchful study of the effect of artificial light and its strongly contrasting shadows, in all respects solid, powerful, and yet restrained. The longer we look at the picture the more clearly it proves itself to be the soundest, most finished and elegant piece of prose in the gallery. But the lady's figure has not received the attention it deserves. Mr. Pownter received the attention it deserves. Mr. Povnter also contributes The Walls of Old England (103), every touch of which should be carefully studied. -Mr. Wallis's admirers can hardly be expected to be satisfied with his Coffee Merchant, the Bazaar at Suez (63), seated at his booth in a darkened alley accessible from a sunny street, despite the strong and deep coloration and tonality, and the other good technical qualities of the work, and the vivacious design of the buxom girl in parti-coloured draperies on our right. Her head is too small, and the merchant, who will never move from his seat, must have been there from time immemorial. Of much higher value is the same artist's carefully studied and solid *Door of* a Mosque, Cairo (258), in which the lamp is not

apparent. Its draughtsmanship is in a fine style, and contrasts with more than one unsuccessful delineation of similar subjects, where the stones have the colour and texture of old Cheddar cheese seen in sunlight and well dried, and where the figures belong to British draw-

ing-rooms and Books of Beauty. Among the recently elected members of the Society who are likely to be heard of again is Mr. W. J. Wainwright. The News-Letter (83) will undoubtedly increase his reputation. It is the large half-length figure of an old Puritan, whose energetic character is vigorously as well as grotesquely expressed. He sits with both elbows on his knees, while in both hands he holds a newspaper, the contents of which thoroughly absorb his attention. The fierce eyes and rigid lips, and the intolerant, dogmatic air and combative demeanour of the whole man could hardly be better given. If whole man could hardly be better given. If Mr. Wainwright never paints with less care he has a fine career before him, but he must not be less careful.— In the Market Place, Verona (111), is Mr. Birket Foster's picture of the year, bright, deftly drawn, and solid, but somewhat hard and cold. Mr. Foster, who rarely affects to group his brilliant colours like the arregars and correctly the property of the program of the prog (like the oranges and gorgeous blossoms be-fore us), or to mass his lights and shadows, threw away unusual opportunities by dealing as he has done with this splendid subject, although on it he has spent ample skill, care, and taste.— The drawings of Mr. A. Melville, who has a fancy for Algerian subjects, Snake Charmers (163) and Waiting an Audience with the Pasha (199), betray close acquaintance with French pictures of the school of Decamps and the greater author of 'Les Convulsionnaires de Tanger.' Mr. Melville would do well to rely on himself and employ his considerable powers with independence. His are capital and vigorous works, massive in their light, shade, vigorous works, massive in their light, shade, and coloration, brilliant without glare, and with dark shadows of the clearest. A rosy tint pervading the light is very good. Kirkwall Fair (77), by the same, differs materially from the above, and reminds us of former productions of his, and is rich in character, movement, and incidents.—Miss C. Phillott's Diana's Maid (166), a dainty damsel whose legs are, however, hardly worthy of the title given to her picture, although her action is genteelly graceful and "classic," would have charmed Miss Pinkerton, if that lady had tolerated shortened skirts. A little more energy and less daintiness would serve the turn of this artist, some of whose virgins' heads have not lacked beauty and intelligence. Her Yellow Lilies (195), a silly virgin watering a plant, is not more Greek than the more voluptuous damsels of Mr. A. Moore. Phyllis (157), a half-length of a mild-eyed maiden, does not justify its existence. —When Mr. W. Duncan painted the story of the Witch Princess, No. 175, who redeemed from enchantment the Second Royal Mendicant of the 'Arabian Nights,' he chose a capital subject for the display of physical beauty, weird inci-dent, and gorgeous colour. This vulgar wench, with an ill-drawn face, a tawdry dress, and a meaningless attitude, is not the noble mistress of magic whose end was glorious.—Among the pictures which do not add to the reputation of the artists, and yet demand attention, if not admira-tion, is Mr. Alma Tadema's Mid-day Slumbers (224), which has not been quite so carefully executed as his works usually are.

Among the landscapes with figures we may mention Mr. A. D. Fripp's Loitevers (48), children at a spring. The younger urchin's figure is weak; but that of the elder is a perfect study of a handsome and innocent boy of ten. The effect of the picture being the soft mist saturated with sunlight, with a peculiar opalescence the artist is very fond of, could hardly be more charming. The Children's Playground, Lulworth (10), deserves similar praise, but in a less degree, because the figures are less important

and successful. The landscape consists of a headland in vaporous sunlight looking over the calm sea, and clad in rich verdure. tinguished by breadth, softness, and choice keeping. The Old Mill at Lulworth (230), by the same artist, is beautiful in tone, its colour is pure, and its sentiment most restful.—The Cornish Harbour (16) of Mr. E. A. Waterlow, a sandy beach, old houses, and a weatherbeaten sea-wall, is full of carefully studied colour, and is notable for delicately graded tones and the deft delineation of fish lying on the shore. If meant for sunlight, the effect lacks brightness; if for daylight, it might be clearer as well as more brilliant. The low and harmonious tonality of this picture gives to it a peculiar charm, but its mount is injurious to its colour as well as to its effectiveness. Street in St. Ives (71), a capital drawing by the same artist, has similar merits, and is rather more brilliant; and the same may be said for Cottage Steps (272), with the addition that the subject is better fitted for art than its companions here. Why does Mr. Waterlow, a true artist and thoroughly aware of the result of publishing the names of pic-turesque places, not refrain from indicating where he found his materials?-Mr. T. Lloyd showed more forethought when naming his excellent "Ferryboat ahoy!" (25). In this large picture the group of figures waiting to be carried across are well, but rather artificially composed, while their attitudes are more obviously graceful than rustic nature warrants. The illumination is rich, clear, and glowing, the colouring is delicate and harmonious, and the whole design is ex-tremely pretty. If its art had been less obvious it would have reminded us of F. Walker on the one hand and George Mason on the other more pleasantly than it does. The figures are placed between the sun and the rising moon, but this ought not to have so completely deprived them of substantiality.—Mr. W. Crane, who is as reticent about the scene of his studies as Mr. T. Lloyd, contributes to this gallery a charming and powerful group of works. The first, representing a calm, indigo-coloured lakelet and a mountain side dashed with sunlight, contains no figures. It is intensely firm and solid, impressed with the sentiment and lonely dignity of the place, of which the motto "Still waters run deep" (23) is a sufficient indi-cation. Sunrise (178) is a good description of powerful and beautiful drawing of an angel kneeling in an ecstasy of adoration, which notwithstanding, or perhaps in consequence of, its fineness is a little out of keeping with its neighbours. A Sand-boy (237), a boy in a blue dress, lying on the ridge of a dune, is a gem of strong natural colour. At least equal admiration is due to The Last Gleam (242), a sympathetic picture of a grand sunset, instinct with the beauty and dignity of colour and a noble massiveness. Wild Wales (250) is a Titianesque study of yellow dunes, dark green rushes, and darkening hilltops of deep blue. This is to be accepted as a beautiful harmony of colour, a true study from nature, without regard to its composition, which has nothing of selection. A Bit of Blue (254) deserves admiration on account of the pale gold sand and sea of dark indigo, which are, as hues, intensely powerful.

These sumptuous studies of nature, delineated with artistic power and a noble sense of the poetry of colour, fittingly bring us to the consideration of the not less beautiful and more ambitious drawings of Mr. Henry Moore. The Needles, Misty Morning (7), is full of light subdued by the vapours of a white calm, but not enough obscured to take the purple out of the shadows of the chalk cliffs which, with their outlying islets, face us, and are reflected by a sea that looks like silver slightly tarnished, but still lustrous. The prodigious scale of nature is indicated by the smallness of the rowing boat, a mere speck, near the foot of the picture. The student of handling will enjoy Mr. Moore's det delineation of the undulating surface of the

less like a piece of subtle enamelling, will not be overlooked by students. With it we class Yarmouth (223). Old Capstans (252) shows the skill, approaching genius, with which an artist can make a good subject out of what, to most of us, is nothing. The same painter sends Freshwater Bay (262), a capital piece of colour and draughtsmanship.—Mr. Boyce's puritanism in art must not prevent the visitor from being grateful for the care and love of detail in colour and light which distinguish his Church of St. Ittyd (222), a large edifice of hard grey stone, which has surely been restored within an inch of its life, so firm and clean are its walls and roof, as yet only slightly lichened, so perfect are its windows, doors, and ridges. It is seen in very pale grey sunlight, charged with delicate reflections from the wannish blue of an almost cloudless sky in late autumn. The shadows are both clearly and sharply delineated. The green churchyard is dotted with slabs, over which various mosses creep. Solid as the church is, we do not see why the tombstone nearest the eye has no solidity, only weak shadows and excessively strong reflections. This and similar mistakes deprive the picture of that aërial perspective which Mr. Boyce's exquisite eye for colour and skill in finishing details lead us to expect in his works. We should like to see more work of this kind, and, most of all, more than Mr. Boyce has lately given us.

The rather affected title of Mr. A. W. Hunt's Wind of the Eastern Sea (36) does injustice to one of the most charming, delicate, and yet vigorous of his works, a view from a high, bold coast over a stormy sea some time before sunset. The drawing and modelling of the furious waves in the middle distance are a triumph of skill. The breadth and solidity of the work are the more precious and artistic because, owing to the state of the atmosphere, there is not a sharply defined line or contour in the picture. Comparatively speaking, Lledr Valley, North Wales, Autumn Evening (238), is a sketch of a lovely vista of woodland, rock, and stream, as seen in a deep romantic chasm, half veiled by mists that are rising after rain and flushed with sunset glow. It is a tender and beautiful drawing. A View from the French Horn, Sonning (244), is a very pretty and fine example of less pretensions.— Mr. M. Hale's City by Moonlight (31) reminds us strongly, in its peculiar effect as well as in the treatment of the same, of many drawings by Mr. Hunt. It is not necessarily a pla-giary. It is very like nature, and lacks nothing but a little refinement of colour. Clouds from the West (9) is a good study; but much better is The Quay Pool (232), a delicate drawing of a white calm on the coast. It is wonderful how many white calms have been painted of late in water colour, while in oil this effect is seldom attempted, and still more seldom with success. It is otherwise in France. - Mr. F. Powell is one of the most successful draughtsmen of white calms on the sea. This year, however, he returns to an older love in landscape, and represents misty sunlight over The Nunnery W on the Eden (139) and a vista of the river be-tween its cliff-like banks, that are partly clad with trees, while the low sun projects shadows of delicate tones and tints. It is broad and tender in colour and effect, and has all the dignity of the subject. The above, and Evening, on the Valley of the Nith (22), are most beautiful drawings; but they are not enough to satisfy Mr. Powell's admirers, who hope for more, while they could hardly have better things.

In their expression of sadness and lonely majesty, their broad and simple colouring, vast distances, and stately forms, the drawings of the Cornish coast of Mr. S. P. Jackson, bearing traces of the lamp as they do, contrast very strongly with the studies of Mr. Hunt and Mr. Powell, who excel in dealing with limited distances and complex aërial hues. The best of Mr.

Jackson's somewhat mannered contributions is St. Michael's Mount (114), which was never treated with a finer sense of its grandeur. The sentiment of a calm and silent sea, and of sunset dimmed by masses of cloud, was never expressed by simpler means. The Beachy Girdle of the Ocean (125) is another good example of the same kind, and so is Cadgwith Cove (110), though its merits are somewhat different. In The Rocky Bulwarks of the Cornish Coast (44) Mr. Jackson has delineated grand and sombre granite headlands and the sea beating against them. The long line of foam parallel to the land is ably drawn. It is broad, soft, distinct in low tones and tints, but somewhat woolly in texture. In these respects it is curiously opposed to Mr. H. Moore's 'Bright October Afternoon' (33) and Mr. Crane's 'Still Waters Run Deep' to which we have already referred, and which hang near No. 44.—We may class with the work of Mr. Jackson, Mr. O. Weber's capital Looking for Gulls' Eggs (5), a view from a cliff over a wide sea, which is vigorously painted and well coloured; but the foreground is woolly, and the landscape proper, apart from the sea, lacks light. In Primroses (96), too, the foreground is woolly, although the colouring of a dark blue sea is good. The sky is better than in No. 5. A Big Haul (184) is less pleasing, yet the figures have more vigour, and the subject may be said to be unhackneyed, which is not the case with Nos. 5 and 96. these instances should be studied in the light of the broad and solid coast-piece of Mr. Poynter, 'The Walls of Old England' (103), mentioned before, and the studies of Mr. Crane.

before, and the studies of Mr. Crane.

Mr. G. Fripp will maintain his reputation
by Pandy Mill (14), although it is a little flat.
It is distinguished by a general silveriness
and freeco-like qualities. Indeed, we should
like to see Mr. Fripp employed to paint a
large landscape in freeco. The subject is a
rocky pass, a cascade pouring over the edge, and
the well-known old wooden building. Less
familiar is the subject of Loch Alice (20) familiar is the subject of Loch Aline (20), a grand view of the grey lake in calm, almost shadowless weather. The touch in the foreground is not firm enough, and the rock there seems rather flat. Streatley, Evening (221), does not differ, except that the handling is less crisp, in any respect from a score of drawings for which we are indebted to the artist, who, although often repeating his subject and never changing his treatment, is not mannered. His fine works illustrate style as distinct from manner. The reader will enjoy Burton Pool (257) and the massive and simple Ben Cruachan (263), both good specimens of Mr. Fripp.—Mr. C. Davidson is another old friend who, unlike Mr. Fripp, has more than once changed his style, and frequently varied his choice of subjects. Of this *Haymaking* (32) is a capital instance, showing a partial return to a well-remembered mood of his. With a broad and simple atmospheric effect - in this respect as well as technically he approaches Mr. Fripphe has depicted with true feeling and nice colouring a newly mown meadow and the effect of an incipient white calm that is almost shadowless. On the Cornish Coast (137) is the best of several pictures made in the West for this exhibition. It is a little woolly, i.e., deficient in firmness of touch, clearness of tone, and brightness of colouring; but its execution shows rare knowledge of the sea's movements, surface, and tints. St. Clement's Isle (174) is a good example of Mr. Davidson's mode of approaching his subject. It closely resembles Mr. Fripp's. This rock islet rising dark out of a calm grey sea is exactly such a bit as Mr. Fripp would choose.

A terrific theme is that on which Mr. Andrews has expended a great amount of energy, learning, and pains. His large picture, No. 53, represents the partial destruction of Strasbourg by the Germans, September 8th, 1870, which the artist witnessed from without the city. It is a striking picture of the lurid glare of the burning

buildings, and the devastation of huge structures whose $d\ell bris$ already encumbers the earth, while a lofty house, undermined by repeated explosions of shells near its base, is toppling to its fall, and, as it descends, drags out the rafters from the floors of its still standing neighbour, and hurls masses of its own parapets and chimneys downwards through the smoke and glare. The projection of the shadows of these masses into the lurid atmosphere and the multitudinous hues of the fire-light on the more distant façades are points finely made by the artist. In the sky morning gathers, and the stars grow pale. Of course this is one of those subjects it is easy to make ridiculous, theatrical, or coarse.

Mr. Andrews's knowledge and good taste have made his work truthful, and enabled him to escape the perils of a mere pyrotechnical display. The picture justifies the application of the word terrible to its subject. Our sole doubt about it is whether, while so many and such various materials were burning, the colours of the glare would not be more numerous, as well as not quite so equal in their intensity. shadows would surely be projected and divide the floods of fiery light. Apart from this, Strasbourg, September 8th, 1870, will of the works before us be by many visitors the longest remembered.—Mr. W. Field's Towing Path (60), blue water rippling in sunlight against a gravel bank, is very clear and natural.—The Miller's Daughter (66) we like much better than most of Mr. E. K. Johnson's sentimental pictures.—The Enchanted Island (70) of Mr. A. Goodwin depicts a rocky inlet of the sea, filled with glassy-clear water, through which we notice the pale sands, certain blue and transparent fish, and much rich sea-herbage of innumerable colours. It is a curious, delicate, and elaborate study of the surface of the sea and wealth of reflections, not quite so poetical and true as it appears, and in many respects more pretty and effective than sound and true.—Mr. Marshall imparts a sort of enhantment to his interest and chantment to his vistas of London streets and the river charged with smoky sunlight, or flashing back the light from wet pavements. Of a meritorious group the best is From Waterloo Bridge (94), a fine Thames view with St. Paul's flushed with lurid gold. Next to it we place Little Britain (6), and then A Winter Sunset (105) and the first-rate St. Martin's Lane (265). Several

coast views by this artist are quite as good.

The remaining works here which compel attention are Mr. D. Murray's brilliant and finely coloured, but ill-composed Dittisham Ferry (99) and his Wet Market Day (115); Bab Zoodieh (102), by Mr. E. A. Goodall; Mr. R. T. Waite's Sussex Village (121), nestled in a hollow of the South Downs; Mr. North's Sir Bevis and the Woodwoman (131), a fanciful title for an elaborate picture of a wood and pool in spring, which is charming and delicate, if not so searching and complete as could be wished; Ben Aricharr (133), by Mr. C. B. Phillip, a noble example of decorative land-scape painting; the masculine and pathetic Fir Trees, Hampstead Heath (155), by Mr. W. Field; Hastings (161), by Mr. W. Collingwood; Dieppe (177), by that capital painter of old towns, Mr. S. J. Hodson; Cynicht (209), by Mr. H. C. Whaite, who is not working up to a very solid standard; Mr. C. Gregory's Sunset on the Dorset Coast (217), a piece of fine, firm, and brilliant painting; and Old Farm Buildings (228), by Mr. W. Pilsbury. The vulgarity of Mr. J. H. Henshall's Married (211) distinguishes it where there is nothing else of the kind.

ROMAN TOPOGRAPHY.

Rome, April 16, 1888.

STUDENTS of Roman topography will be interested to hear of two communications that were made on Friday last to the German Institute, which is still the most active archæological society of Rome, and, in spite of rumours to the contrary, has not changed its character, or abated

its hospitality to visitors of other nationalities. During the last week, in the course of some excavations in the Forum, made by the desire and under the direction of Prof. Richter, of Berlin, with a view to elucidate more fully the plan and mode of construction of the Temple of Julius, the discovery of a solid well-built travertine foundation of a pier abutting on the south side of that temple suggested to the learned professor the hope that he had come upon a trace of the Arch of Augustus, which is known, from a scholium to the Æneid published by Cardinal Mai, to have been built inata wdem divi Iuli. Further excavations having been made, the foundations of other piers were discovered, and it is now apparent that the arch was one with three passages, like those of Severus and Constantine. Each of the two piers flanking the middle passage covers an area of 9 ft. by 15 ft., the width of the passage being about 14 ft. The outer piers are narrower, about 5 ft. wide. In this respect the arch differs in its proportions from the later Roman arches, but resembles that of Orange. The identifica-tion of the ruin is, I think, beyond dispute, the character of the work confirming the conjecture suggested by the scholium above mentioned.

At the same meeting I communicated to the society a fact which I had only very lately ascertained—that the monument of Phocas, which before its inscribed pedestal was discovered, in 1813, was the subject of so much speculation, and which since that discovery has been universally assumed to have been erected by the Exarch Smaragdus in the year 608 with the aid of a column taken from some older building, was not erected at that period, but was only inscribed by Smaragdus to Phocas, the inscription being incised upon a surface from which an older dedication had been erased. It may be safely assumed that the gilded statue mentioned in the inscription was also borrowed from the older monument. It is curious that the improbability of a monument so simple and classical in its design, and involving such difficulty in its erection, having been set up in the Forum in the seventh century should not have suggested to any of us or our predecessors during the last seventy years the expedient of examining carefully the inscription, in order to see whether it was cut upon an original surface.

The real date of the monument should probably be carried back to the latter part of the fourth century, the column, and also the cornice of the pedestal, having been taken from some earlier structure, according to the practice which prevailed in Rome during that century and for many centuries after, and of which we have so striking an example in the Arch of Constantine. There is no evidence of which I am aware of any monument having been erected in Rome to the great Theodosius. It would be a satisfaction if any reason could be found for substituting his name for that of Phocas in our list of Roman monuments. F. M. NICHOLS.

SALE

Messrs. Christie, Manson & Woods sold on the 21st inst. the following, from various collections. Pictures: Cima da Conegliano, The Madonna, in a blue drapery, adoring the Infant Saviour seated on a ledge before her, 173L. D. Teniers, The Burgher Guard, in the Place Verte, Antwerp, 199L. Holbein, Henry VIII., in rich damask dress, with chain and jewels, 157L; Portrait of Sir Thomas More, 231L Van Dyck, Portrait of Gusman, Marquis of Leganes, Governor of Milan, 194L. Murillo, The Immaculate Conception, 672L. T. Gainsborough, Portraits of the Artist's Daughters, Mrs. Lane and Miss Gainsborough, 210L. Drawings: C. Fielding, Upper Part of Loch Lomond, 126L; A View of Frascati, with figures and goats in the foreground, 92L; A Grand River Scene, with castles and bridge, sunset, 530L; A Scotch Lake Scene, with figures and

cattle in the foreground, 1891. S. Pront, Café de la Place Rouen, 3831. G. Barret, Afternoon, 1781.

fine-Art Cossip.

On the 12th prox. Messrs. Christie, Manson & Woods will sell, with other pictures of considerable interest, a number of works from Gatton Hall, including Reynolds's 'Pig-a-back' (Mrs. Payne Gallwey and child), and his portraits of the Countesses of Essex and Mexborough, and that of the Countess of Dysart, by Lawrence. To-day (Saturday), besides the Troyons, a Fortuny, Elmore, and other pictures collected by the late Mr. Waring, to which we have already referred, the same auctioneers will sell Turner's 'Burning of the Houses of Parliament'; Linnell's 'Storm in Harvest' and other Linnells; Mr. Hook's 'Gold of the Sea'; Mr. Tadema's 'Chamberlain of Sesostris'; Sir J. Millais's 'Age,' 'The Empty Nest,' and 'Picture of Health'; Rossetti's 'Proserpina,' 'Fiammetts,' 'Le Joli Cœur,' and 'Water-Willow'; 'Le Médaillon,' by Madame H. Browne; 'Labourages Nivernais,' by Mdlle. R. Bonheur; and fine examples of MM. Faed, Etty, Leys, Poynter, D. Cox, F. Walker, V. Prinsep, and

MR. WOOLNER has sent to the Academy the models of two colossal statues, those of Bishop Fraser and Sir Stamford Raffles, the former commissioned for Manchester, the latter for Singapore, both of which we described some

Mr. Marks's single contribution to the Academy will be considered, we believe, one of his best works. It is entitled 'From Sunny Seas,' and represents the warmly illuminated interior of a large old-fashioned room, a sort of sanctum or library of an old clergyman, who, spectacles on nose and compasses in hand, sits at a long table with a chart before him, and listens to his son, a boy midshipman, who, standing at his side, describes his voyages on the Indian Ocean. The old man, with half-admiring eagerness and a smile, follows the ship with his finger on the map, and his face ripples, so to say, with pleasure as he does so. Withered and shrunken as his figure is, even his fussy aspect adds to that kindly regard for the old man which his tenderness evokes. The sailor is hardly less good in his boyish modesty, touched with a sense of pride in being listened to. On the floor and elsewhere lie stuffed birds, Oriental tissues, and a few curiosities brought from over sea to the hamlet, a glimpse of which, with its low-towered church, ancient roofs, and huge ricks, the open window affords. On a shelf stands a model of the church font. On the window-sill a redbreast sings welcome to the wanderer.

The appearance of Mr. Ruskin at the private view of the Society of Painters in Water Colours on Saturday last occasioned great pleasure to his friends, who observed how much improved his health appears. Many welcomed him, but many more abstained from doing so, lest he should have been overwhelmed by good wishes.

The private view of the Royal Academy Exhibition, which is unusually late this year, has been appointed for Friday, May 4th, next; the public will be admitted on the following Monday.

THE Fine-Art Society has appointed to-day (Saturday) for the private view of an exhibition of water-colour drawings by Mr. Herkomer. The public will be admitted on Monday next. M. Meissonier's famous picture called '1807' is to be seen on the same days at Messrs. Tooth & Sons', Haymarket.

THE death is announced by Mr. M. H. Bloxam, the well-known writer on architecture.

MR. W. J. LINTON is now in London, busy about his work on 'The Masters of Wood Engraving,' a history of the art, which will contain forty-eight page-subjects and two hundred cuts. If sufficient support be accorded him

Mr. Linton will print a separate edition of one hundred copies, with further elaborate illustrations, at a higher price.

The Royal Hibernian Academy has lately bought a house, adjoining its present domicile, for the accommodation of its schools, and has appealed to the Chief Secretary for a grant towards the expenses of the fitting up of the premises. Beyond the annual Parliamentary grant of 300*l*, the Academy has received only 650*l*. during sixty-five years from the State, while the Scotch Academy received in 1852 an endowment of 50,000*l*. Meanwhile Mr. W. F. Fitzpatrick has generously headed a private subscription in aid of the Academy with a gift of 25*l*.

THE French School has suspended its work on the isle of Amorgos and resumed that undertaken at Mantinea. All the objects found at Amorgos are to be transported to Syra, where a central museum has been decreed, destined to contain everything archeological that can be found in the Cyclades, Sporades, or any of the Greek islands.

The Athenian Archæological Society is busy levelling the ground along the northern side of the peribolus of the Temple of Zeus Olympius, near which will run the new promenade. In these excavations many foundations of mediæval houses and tombs have been found, constructed for the most part of old materials which formed part of the great Olympieion. Thus various architectonic fragments of the old temple have come to light, with many portions of statues and relievos, and several inscriptions. Amongst the latter are the pedestals of two statues of Hadrian. One of these inscriptions bears the name of Statius Quadratus, consul AD. 142; the other was dedicated by the inhabitants of the city of Apollonia, a seaport of Cyrene, in Libya.

MUSIC

THE WEEK.

St. James's Hall.—Philharmonic Society. Caystal Palace.—Mr. Manns's Benefit Concert.

M. CHARLES MARIE WIDOR, whose first appearance in England was one of the chief features of the third concert of the Philharmonic Society, given at St. James's Hall last Thursday week, is one of the most prominent of the younger generation of French composers. Born in Lyons on February 22nd, 1845, he studied at the Brussels Conservatoire, being a pupil of M. Lemmens on the organ, and of M. Fétis in composition. In 1860 be became organist at the church of St. François, Lyons, and in 1869, when only twenty-four years of age, he received the important appointment of organist to the church of St. Sulpice, Paris. Among the most important of his works are the music to the ballet 'La Korrigane,' a pianoforte concerto, a concerto for violoncello, two symphonies (the second of which was given at the Crystal Palace rather more than a year ago), the 112th Psalm for chorus, two organs, and double orchestra, a number of pieces for the organ, and a quantity of chamber music, vocal and instrumental. The work brought forward by the Philharmonic Society was entitled 'Music to "A Walpurgis Night," and announced as "first time of performance.' As the supplement to Fétis's 'Dictionary,' published in 1880, gives in the list of M. Widor's works 'La Nuit de Walpurgis, Composition Symphonique,' while the analytical programme of the concert states that the finale is dated February 26th, 1888, it is probable that the piece heard on Thursday week is a revised version of the older composition.

M. Widor's 'Walpurgis Night' music consists of three movements-an overture, an adagio, and an allegro con fuoco-of which only the first and last have any connexion with the Walpurgis Night scene in the first part of Goethe's 'Faust,' while the adagio is intended as a musical illustration of the meeting of Helena and Paris in the second part of Goethe's poem. The whole work belongs to the domain of programme music, each movement being furnished with a motto indicating its poetical basis. The overture depicts the wild and stormy night in which the revels take place, and the finale represents the dance of the boisterous guests. The intermediate adagio, having no apparent connexion with the subject of the other movements, seems to have been introduced for the sake of furnishing appropriate musical contrast, and more nearly approaches abstract music than the rest of the piece. Possibly for this reason, it is far superior in value to either the overture or the finale. Here we find M. Widor at his best; there is much charm in his themes, and no less skill in their treat-ment, the influence of Wagner being at times apparent both in the polyphonic style and the harmonic structure of the music. For the remainder of the work we must express less admiration. In the first and last movements the composer appears to have taken Berlioz as his model. The first movement suggests (in character, be it observed, not in actual reminiscences) such pieces as the "Ronde du Sabbat" of the 'Symphonie Fantastique,' or the orgy of brigands in 'Harold.' There is much wild and rough power in the music, but a great deal of it is incoherent, or at least seems so on a first hearing, while still more of it is noisy. M. Widor has also made an artistic mistake in introducing a theme which he describes as "L'idée philosophique générale de l'œuvre, et sur laquelle l'œuvre entière est construite." It is absolutely impossible to express a philosophic idea by music, and to the impracticable nature of the attempt may possibly be due much of the vagueness which characterizes the music. Perhaps the notion wassuggested to the composer by the "idée fixe" of Berlioz's 'Symphonie Fantastique'; but there is this important difference, that Berlioz represents an emotion which is fairly within the scope of musical presentation, while a philosophical idea cannot be so depicted. The finale of M. Widor's work, though by no means equal to the adagio, is far superior to the first movement, being clearer in form and more pleasing in themes. Taken as a whole, we regard the 'Walpurgis Night' as the work of an exceedingly able man, who in this instance has fallen into error in essaying the impossible. He has abundance of ideas and great technical skill, but he lets his imagination run riot at times, and incoherence results. The symphony, which is by no means easy, was splendidly played under the direction of the composer, who was recalled at the close of the work.

The remainder of the programme may be briefly dismissed. Sir George Macfarren's Overture to 'Romeo and Juliet,' one of the best specimens of its composer's talent; the

Overture to 'Der Freischütz'; and Beethoven's Seventh Symphony, were given to perfection under Mr. Cowen's bâton. Miss Hilda Wilson, though suffering from a severe cold, gave a most artistic rendering of Mr. E. Prout's scena 'The Song of Judith, composed expressly for her. The pianist at the concert was little Otto Hegner, who played a showy but rather uninteresting movement from Field's Concerto in A flat, subsequently giving solos by Chopin and Mendelssohn. The boy played very cleverly, but we have a strong opinion that at the concerts of a society of so high artistic aims as the Philharmonic infant prodigies are out of place. At the fourth concert, next Thursday evening, Edvard Grieg, one of the most distinguished of Norwegian composers, will make his first appearance in England, playing his own Concerto in A minor and conducting two of his pieces for

stringed orchestra. The interesting and well-diversified programme arranged by Mr. Manns for his annual benefit concert at the Crystal Palace last Saturday attracted a very large audience. As is usual and justifiable on these occasions, miscellaneous pieces predominated, the only work of considerable dimensions being Mendelssohn's 'Scotch' Symphony. The other purely orchestral items were Beethoven's 'Correler' Overstand the statement of the st Coriolan' Overture, three of Dvorák's Slavonian Dances from the third set (first time), and Mr. Hamish MacCunn's ballad 'The Ship o' the Fiend,' also for the first time at the Crystal Palace. Of the Bohemian composer's trifles recently published as Op. 72, it is sufficient to say that they are as full of national character as their predecessors, Op. 46, which drew attention to Dvoràk's name nearly ten years ago. A second hearing of Mr. MacCunn's work more than confirms the favourable impression it made at Mr. Henschel's concerts. It is programme music at its best, weird, picturesque, scored with a rare knowledge of effect, but never degenerating into meaningless noise, as do many examples of a form of art full of pitfalls for the young composer. Whether Mr. MacCunn will prove successful in abstract or "pure" music remains to be seen; at any rate, he is already entitled to high rank as a national composer. The instrumentalists at this concert were Herr Hans Wessely, the Vienna violinist, and M. Ernest Gillet, a violoncellist who made his first appearance. The former was heard in Vieuxtemps's Ballad and Polonaise, in which he displayed much technical ability, though his tone was again rather thin, especially in the upper register. M. Gillet, on the other hand, has an exceedingly pure tone, re-sembling that of Signor Piatti. His second solo was a tasteful paraphrase for violoncello and orchestra by Mr. Manns of Härtel's 'Abendständchen.' The piece is refined, melodious, and unassuming. Each of the three vocalists commanded a certain amount of interest, though for different reasons. It may safely be said that no one in this country ever expected to hear the once famous basso Herr Carl Formes again in the concert-room. His last appearance was in 1868, and he has latterly devoted himself to teaching in San Francisco with much success. He now returns to us at the age of seventy-two (not seventy-eight, as it would be were the date of his birth correct as given

in Grove's 'Dictionary'), and it is possible he will appear once or twice during the coming opera season. It cannot be said that his rendering of Mozart's "In diesen heil'gen Hallen" was in any sense agreeable, but he was heard to greater advantage in Meyerbeer's "Piff! Paff!" in which a declamatory rather than a cantabile style is needed; and his lower notes retain their former volume to a considerable extent. The very young soprano who sings under the name of Nikita made what was probably her first appearance at a high-class concert. She has a charmingly sympathetic voice, and it has had some good training, but her public career will be sadly marred unless she abandons the claptrap methods of obtaining applause she now adopts, most likely under bad advice. She has the making of an artist, and should at once place herself under proper guidance for the development of her natural gifts. With the exceptions noted the concert was a marked success.

Musical Cossip.

This year's performances at Bayreuth are announced to take place between July 22nd and August 19th. 'Parsifal' is to be given on Sundays and Wednesdays, and 'Die Meistersinger' on Mondays and Fridays. The principal parts of the two works are to be sustained as follows: In 'Parsifal'-Kundry, Mesdames Materna, Malten, and Sucher; Parsifal, Messrs. Gudehus, Winkelmann, and Van Dyck; Amfortas, Messrs. Reichmann and Scheidemantel; Gurnemanz, Messrs, Wiegand and Gillmeister; Klingsor, Messrs. Planck and Scheidemantel. In sor, Messrs. Planck and Scheidemantel. In 'Die Meistersinger' the part of Hans Sachs is to be played by Messrs. Reichmann, Gura, and Planck; Pogner by Messrs. Wiegand and Gillmeister; Eva by Mesdames Malten, Sucher, and Bettaque; Walther von Stolzing by Messrs. Gudehus, Winkelmann, and Van Dyck; Magdelone by Messers. dalena by Madame Staudigl; Beckmesser by Messrs. Friedrichs and Küsner; David by Messrs. Schrödter and Hofmüller; and Kothner by Messrs. Planck and Hettstadt.

THE Strolling Players gave their last concert for the present season at St. James's Hall last Saturday evening, Mr. Norfolk Megone resuming his position as conductor. The orchestra merits high commendation for its rendering of Stern-dale Bennett's overture 'The Wood Nymphs,' Max Bruch's prelude to 'Die Loreley,' and a trivial suite de ballet by M. Widor, entitled 'La Korrigane.' Mendelssohn's 'Italian' Symphony, however, was a somewhat unwise selection, as it afforded an illustration of that ambition which o'erleaps itself. Amateur orchestral societies are wise when they devote their attention mainly to works which are not often performed by professional players. A violinist styled "Le Chevalier de Salas," from Cuba, displayed considerable ability in solos by Ernst, Raff, and other composers; and Miss Liza Lehmann's vocal selections were extremely accept-

THE Chester Musical Festival will take place on July 25th, 26th, and 27th. The principal works selected are 'Elijah,' Verdi's 'Requiem,' 'The Mount of Olives,' the 'Lobgesang,' 'The Redemption,' and 'The Golden Legend'; also symphonies by Beethoven and Schubert, and various smaller works. The hand and chorn and various smaller works. The band and chorus of 300 performers will be conducted by Dr. J. C.

THE Bristol Festival will be held on October 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th, under the direction of Mr. Charles Halle. No novelties will be produced, but Gluck's 'Iphigenia en Aulide' will be revived, and the list of works includes Berlioz's 'Romeo and Juliet,' 'The Rose of Sharon,' 'The Golden Legend,' and the 'Messiah.' OTTO HEGNER gave another pianoforte recital last Saturday at the Princes' Hall. His programme contained no important solo items that he had not played on previous occasions, but it included Haydn's Trio in G, in which he had the co-operation of Herr Ludwig and Mr. Whitehouse. On Monday he will appear at an orches-tral concert at St. James's Hall, when he will play Beethoven's Concerto in c, No. 1, and Mendelssohn's Capriccio in B minor, Op. 22.

THE Albert Hall Choral Society concluded its regular season last Saturday with a repetition performance of 'Elijah.' The principal vocalists were Mesdames Nordica and Belle Cole, Miss Florence Winn, Mr. Lloyd, and Mr. Watkin Mills. On the 8th prox. there will be an extra performance of 'The Golden Legend,' which it is expected the Queen will attend.

THE death is announced from Paris of Théophile Semet, a pupil of Halévy, and composer of several operas, the most successful of which were 'Les Nuits d'Espagne' and 'Gil Blas.' M. Semet was sixty-three years of age.

CONCERTS NEXT WEEK.

Mox. Otto Hegner's Orncerts NEXT WERK.

— Royal Artiller Band Concert, 3, 8t. James's Hall.
— Mr. W. Carter's Concert, 8, 19 Frinces' Hall.

Mr. Werner's Orchestral Concert, 8, 30, 8t. James's Hall.

Tum. Mr. Emmanuel Moor's Second Planoforte Recital, 3, Steinway Hall.

Thuran Mille. Folville's Recital, 3, Princes' Hall.

Philharmonic Concert, 8, 18, James's Hall.

Fall. Mr. Reneak Kiver's Concert, 8, 17 Hones Hall.

San. Signor Kia's Municul Soirée, 3, 18 Hall.

Mr. Legrew Harrison's Concert, 8, 7, Princes' Hall.

Mr. Legrew Harrison's Concert, 3, Princes' Hall.

Royal Amateur Orchestral Society's Concert, 8, 8t. James's Hall.

DRAMA

Bramatic Cossip.

'HIS LAST STAKE,' a one-act drama of Mr. J. Provand Webster, produced at the Princess's on Tuesday, shows a gambling duel, in which, after a fashion heard of among barbarous peoples, the defeated man, having nothing left to lose, stakes and loses his life. Before he pays the penalty, however, the hero learns from some somnambulistic performances of his wife, to whom he has made tardy avowal of his folly, that the dice are loaded, and is so enabled not only to redeem his forfeit, but to turn the tables upon his adversary and recover all he has lost. This piece, which seems in part suggested by a novel of Harrison Ainsworth, was fairly played by Miss Florence West, Mr. Lewis Waller, and Mr. W. L. Abingdon.

WE are authorized to state that the announcements put forward with regard to the forthcoming assumption by Mr. Willard of the management of the Princess's Theatre are incorrect.
There is no present prospect of Mr. Willard
undertaking the control of that house.

MR. W. J. FLORENCE is in London for the present and the following week. He is, however, only looking after pieces, and will not act in

London.

MR. WILLARD will be the Macbeth in the forthcoming production of that play at a morning performance at the Olympic. Miss Milly Palmer (Mrs. Bandmann) will, as has been said, reappear as Lady Macbeth.

'THE WIFE'S SECRET' has been withdrawn from the St. James's Theatre. It is this night succeeded by 'The Ironmaster' ('Le Maître de Forges ').

THE last few days of Mr. Wilson Barrett's tenancy of the Globe Theatre are to be occupied with a revival of 'The Silver King,' which began last night.

MR. EDGAR BRUCE has substituted the Globe for the Royalty Theatre as the scene of his production of 'Bootle's Baby' on the 14th of May.

To Correspondents.—W. & Co.—J. S.—A. R.—W. D.—A. A. B.—T. M.—G. F.—received.

T. N. H.—You should address such a question to Notes and Queries.

No notice can be taken of anonymous communications.

MESSRS. KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH & CO.'S LIST.

Large crown 8vo. with Portrait, 7s. 6d.

MADAME DE MAINTENON. By Emily Bowles.

THE LATE BISHOP OF BRECHIN.

BISHOP FORBES: a Memoir. By the Rev. Donald J. Mackey, M. A., late Canon and Precentor of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth. Crown 8vo. with Portrait and Diocesan Map, 7s. 6d.

"His life is eminently worth studying."—Spectator.

"Full of pathetic interest.....The book is throughout of deep value as bringing into prominence a man whose services to the Scotch Church at a most critical period of her history were of almost immeasurable import."—Morning Post.

THE LATE REV. WILLIAM QUEKETT'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY.

MY SAYINGS and DOINGS, with REMINISCENCES of MY LIFE. An Autobiography of the Rev. WILLIAM QUEKETT, M.A., Rector of Warrington. Demy 8vo. with Illustrations, 18s.

"Of such matters—that is to say, of labour, of charity, of dauntless energy—the volume before us can tell; many a curiosity of biography, of travel, of natural history being thrown into the bargain,"—St. James's Gazette.

MR. AUBERTIN'S NEW BOOK.

A FIGHT with DISTANCES: the States, the Hawaiian Islands, Canada, British Columbia, Cuba, the Bahamas. By J. J. AUBERTIN, Translator of 'The Lusiads,' &c. vrown 8vo. with 8 Illustrations and 2 Maps, 7s. 6d.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

SYLVIA ARDEN: a Novel. By Oswald Crawfurd, Author of 'The World We Live In,' 'Beyond the Seas,' &c.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

HIS HERITAGE. By Linda Gardiner. With Frontispiece by Gordon Browne.

"The narrative is brisk, and nowhere flags."—Academy.

"Much artistic perception is displayed......and genuine sense of humour."—Morning Post.

"A narrative of keen and concentrated interest."—Scotsman.

"A remarkably pleasant, interesting, and clever story."—Glasgov Herald.

INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

The GEOLOGICAL HISTORY of PLANTS. By Sir J. William Dawson, C.M.G. LL.D. F.R.S. With 80 Figures in Text. Crown 8vo. 5s. Crown 8vo. 5s.

The KINSHIP of MEN: an Argument from Pedigrees; or, Genealogy viewed as a Science. By HENRY KENDALL. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The MORALITY of NATIONS: a Study in the Evolution of Ethics. By Hugh Taylor.

"It is a noteworthy 'study.'"—Mind.
"Valuable contribution to philosophic research......The book is closely reasoned, and full of interest for students of humanity."—Scotsman.

Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

The SCIENCE and ART of RELIGION. By S. B. G. McKinney, M.A. L.R.C.S.Edin. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

The SERPENT of EDEN: a Philological and Critical Essay on the Text of Genesis iii. and its various Interpretations. By J. P. VAL D'EREMAO, D.D. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The CHURGRESS. By "The Prig," Author of 'The Life of a Prig.'

"The book is clever and droll in its comic exposition of Anglicanism from a Catholic point of view, and has plenty of those delicately smart hits which have gained the former productions of this author their popularity."—Scotsman.

"Never better......Full of common sense, uncommonly clever, and genuinely amusing."—Morning Post.

SECOND EDITION.

IN HOURS of LEISURE: Verses and Recitations. By Clifford Harrison.

"The story of heroic devotion to duty told in 'The Signalman' is treated with reticence of sentiment and the judgment of an artist. From the simple and vivid transcript of the scene to the absorbing climax there is not a superfluous phrase. 'The Bells of Is,' with its quiet beauty of imagery and pathetic grace, piquantly contrasts with the terser and incisive style of 'The Signalman,'"—Saturday Review.

"The first poem in the book is almost faultless, and there are many of his lyries which, for serenity, absence of trick, and depth of pure and unrestrained passion, rank with the best modern verse."—Vanity Fair.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

IXORA: a Mystery.

"Has many fine passages, and not a little beautiful verse......Shows throughout originality and power."—Morning Post.
"Has a fascination and interest for the reader not often awakened in these days of matter-of-fact literature."—Bristol Times.

NEW EDITION. Crown 8vo. with Portrait, 3s. 6d.

The POETICAL WORKS of JOHN KEATS. Edited by William T. Arnold.

"Mr. Arnold's introduction is a true labour of love. He enters into the question of Keats's sources and diction with the care and precision which we are too apt to think due only to the Greek and Latin masters."—Times.

"The scheme of this volume is very judicious, and much has been done to render the book attractive and interesting."—Athenæum.

Small crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

TALES and LEGENDS in VERSE. By E. Cooper Willis, Q C.

Elzevir 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The BALLAD of HADJI, and other Poems. By Ian Hamilton With Frontispiece and Vignettes by W. Strang and J. B. Clark.

LONDON: 1, PATERNOSTER-SQUARE.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

READY MAY 1 AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

The GREAT CRYPTOGRAM:

Francis Bacon's Cipher in the So-called Shakspere Plays By IGNATIUS DONNELLY, Author of 'Atlantia' and 'Ragnarok the Age of Fire and Gravel.' 2 vols. royal Svo, numerous Steel Plate Engravings, 30s. The Table of Contents.

Book I. The ARGUMENT. Part I. William Shakspere did not Write the Plays. Part II. Francis Bacon the Real Author of the Plays. Part III. Parallelisms.
Book II. The DEMONETRATION. Part I. The Cipher in the Plays. Part II. The Cipher Narrative.
Book III. CONCLUSIONS.

NEW BOOKS OF TRAVEL, THREE CRUISES of the

BLAKE. By ALEXANDER AGASSIZ, Director of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Cambridge, Mass. Fully illustrated. In 2 vols. royal 8vo. 42s.

Fully illustrated. In 2 vols. royal 8vo. 42s.

The steamer Blake, of the U.S. Coast Survey, made three cruises in 1817-78, 1878-9, and 1880, to the Straits of Florida, the Yucatan Bank, the Gulf of Mexico, the Caribbean Sea, and along the Atlantic coast from Charleston to George's Bank. These volumes give the results of the dredging along the coast and in deep water; describe the contour of the ocean bed, the fauna and the thermic conditions of the sea; and contain a statement of what had been learned from previous explorations, as well as the extensive, varied, and deeply interesting facts ascertained by the three cruises specially reported. The volumes are illustrated with maps, sections, and figures of the deep-sea fauna. The scientific value of the work is amply guaranteed by its authorship.

The LAND of the PINK PEARL; or, Recollections of Life in the Bahamas. By L. D. POWLES, late Circuit Justice in the Bahama Islands. 1 vol. demy 8vo. with Map, cloth, 10s. 6d.

Two demy evo, with map, citchi, 108, od.
The object of this work is to draw attention to an obscure corner of Her Majesty's dominions but little known on this side of the Atlantic, yet not devoid of a special interest of its own, for it was one of the Bahama Islands that Columbus first sighted when he discovered the New World.

TURBANS and TAILS; or, Sketches in the Unromantic East. By A. J. BAMFORD, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

"I pity the man who can travel from Dan to Beersheba and cry 'Tis all barren."—Sterne.

NEAR and FAR: an Angler's Sketches

of Home Sport and Colonial Life. By WM. SENIOR ("Red Spinner"), Angling Editor of the Field, Author of "Waterside Sketches," &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

"Both for young and old these pages are good reading.... Mr. Senior's book will be welcomed by all good anglers." Daily Telegraph.

LIFE of Commander M. F. MAURY. Compiled by his Daughter, D. F. MAURY-CORBIN, Edited by Mr. CLEMENTS MARKHAM, C.B. With Fortrait. Demy 8vo. cloth, 14s.

** Commander Maury's name is well known as the author of 'The Physical Geography of the Sea and its Meteorology,' which work has passed through over twenty editions in this country alone.

HANDBOOK of SURGERY. By Dr.
F. ESMARCH. An entirely New Translation from the
Third German Edition, by R. FARQUHAR CURTIS,
M.D. With 647 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, leather
binding, 24s.

NEW NOVELS AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

ULU: an African Romance. By Joseph THOMSON, Author of 'Through Masai Land Miss HARRIS SMITH. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s

BONAVENTURE: a Prose Pastoral of Acadian Louisiana. By G. W. CABLE. Small post 8vo. cloth, 5s. (New addition to Low's Standard Novels.)

WOODS. By the Countess A. DE GASPARIN. Translated from the French. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 6s.

LONDON as a LITERARY CENTRE. First
Paper. By R. R. Bowker. Illustrated with 28 Portraits
from Photographs, including one of MATTHEW
ARNOLD. &c. &c.

For full Contents of HARPER'S MAGAZINE, see p. 520.

London:

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON (LIMITED), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter-lane, Fleet-street, E.C.

NEW BELL'S BOOKS. MESSRS.

Ready next week, crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

A Memoir of Edward Steere, D.D. LL.D.,
(Third Missionary Bishop in Central Africa). By R. M. HEANLEY, M.A. Oxon, Rector of Wainfleet, All Saints, and Hon. Secretary of the Universities' Mission to Central Africa. With Portrait and 4 Illustrations.

Large crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Memorials of the Hon. Ion Keith Falconer, M.A.,
late Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge, and Missionary to the
Mohammedans of Southern Arabia. By the Rev. ROBERT SINKER, B.D., Librarian of Trinity
College, Cambridge. With Portrait, Map, and Illustrations.

Demy 8vo. with Map, &c., 14s.

The War of the Succession in Spain,

during the Reign of Queen Anne, 1702-1711, based on Original Unpublished MSS. and Contemporary Records. By Colonel the Hon. ARTHUR PARNELL, R.B.

Demy 8vo. 12s.

England in the Fifteenth Century.

By the late Boy W. DENTON, M.A., Worcester College, Oxford.

Crown 8vo. parchment, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

Canute the Great The Cup of Water.

Two Plays. By MICHAEL FIELD, Author of 'Callirrhoë,' &c.
"Those who found in Michael Field's first work the evidence of strength and genius such as are very rare in our generation, will be confirmed in that estimate by the first of these two plays......It is, indeed, a fine study of a fine subject."

Speciator.

"Finer and more concentrated power of drawing is not, perhaps, to be found among living dramatists."—Academy. New Edition, royal 4to. 21s.

The Art of Sketching from Nature.

By P. H. DELAMOTTE, Professor of Drawing at King's College, London. Illustrated by 24 Woodcuts and 20 Coloured Plates, arranged progressively, from Water-Colour Drawings by Prout, E. W. Cooke, R.A., Girtin, Varley, De Wint, and the Author.

Immediately, Part X. (RI-SOL), 5s.

Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers.

Biographical and Critical. New and thoroughly Revised Edition. By WALTER ARMSTRONG.

For Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Examinations.

The Schoolmaster's Calendar, 1888.

Price 1s. "An admirable manual."-Saturday Review.

Cambridge Mathematical Series.

Arithmetic. By Charles Pendlebury, M.A. F.R.A.S.,

Senior Mathematical Master of St. Paul's School, formerly Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge. Second Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.; or, in Two Parts, 2s. 6d. each.

The Examples (without Answers) and Examination Papers can also be had in a separate Volume. 3s.

Now ready, Volume I. 10s. 6d.

A Treatise on Hydrodynamics, with numerous Examples.

By A. B. BASSET, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. (Cambridge: Deighton, Bell & Co.)

Cambridge Texts, with Notes.

The Ajax of Sophocles.

With English Notes. By F. A. PALEY, LL.D. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.

New Volume of Bohn's Classical Library. .

Lucian's Dialogues.

Namely, the Dialogues of the Gods, of the Sea Gods, and of the Dead; Zeus, the Tragedian, the Ferry Boat, &c. Translated, with Notes and Preliminary Memoir, by HOWARD WILLIAMS, M.A. 58.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

The CAMPAIGN of SEDAN. By George Hooper. 14s.

"An admirable history."—Spectator

The REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT of 1848-49. By C. Edmund Maurice. "A really important contribution to modern history."-Athenaum,

The LIFE of DEAN COLET. By the Rev. J. H. Lupton, M.A. 12s.

SCHUMANN'S EARLY LETTERS. Translated by May Herbert. Crown

"A fascinating little volume."-Athenaum.

LECTURES on MUSICAL ANALYSIS. Embracing Sonata-form, Fugue, &c. By Prof. H. C. BANISTER. 7s. 6d. "It is beyond comparison the best work on the subject in our lang uge."—Athen æum.

A COMPLETE CATALOGUE, including BOHN'S LIBRARIES, revised to date, sent (post free) on application.

Londor : GEORGE BELL & SONS, York-street, Covent-garden.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

PUBLICATIONS.

DIOCESAN HISTORIES.

HEREFORD. By the Rev. Canon Phillott. With Map. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. ST. DAVID'S. By the Rev. Canon Bevan. With Map. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d. ST. ASAPH. By the Rev. Canon Thomas. With Map. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.

** Twelve Volumes of this Series have already appeared.

"BY the COMING of the HOLY GHOST." Thoughts for Whitsuntide. By the Author of Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta Family.' Printed in red and black, post 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

OF the IMITATION of CHRIST. Fcap. 8vo. printed in red and black, half bound, 2s. 6d.

FIVE MINUTE STORIES.

Colours. Small 4to. cloth boards, 2s. 6d. By Mrs. Molesworth. With several Illustrations printed in

IN TOUCH with NATURE: Tales and Sketches from the Life. By Gordon Stables, M.D. R.N.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

- A DICTIONARY of the CHURCH of ENGLAND, By the Rev. E. L. CUTTS, Author of Turning Points of Church History, &c. With numerous Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

 "A useful little manual of subjects ecclesiastical, antiquarian, and parochial."—Saturday Reviese.

 "Cannot fail to be widely useful."—Ohror himses.

 "Scarcely any question can be asked about Church matters to which he does not supply an answer."

 Graphic
- MARTYRS and SAINTS of the FIRST TWELVE CEN-TURIES. Studies from the Lives of the Biack-Letter Saints of the English Calendar. By the Author of 'The Schönberg-Cotta Family,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.
- By the Author of "The Scholler of Scholler DOMESDAY BOOK. A Popular Account of the Exchequer
- Manuscript so called, with Notices of the Principal Points of General Interest which it contains. By WALTER DE GRAY BIRCH, F.S.A. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. "A handy volume of an introductory character which will be found useful by all persons who wish to obtain some knowledge of the subject,"—Guardian,
- A COMMENTARY on the REVISED VERSION of the NEW TESTAMENT. By the late W. G. HUMPHRY, B.D., Vicar of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, and one of the Company of Revisers of the New Testament. New Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 4s.
- The BELFRY BELL: Thoughts for Every Hour, Original and Selected. By EMILY C. ORR, Author of 'Thoughts for Working Days,' &c. Post 8vo, limp canvas, 1s.
- POPULAR HISTORY of the ANCIENT BRITISH CHURCH. With Special Reference to the Church in Wales. By E. J. NEWELL, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, $2s.\ 6d.$
- The LIKENESS of CHRIST; being an Inquiry into the VERISIMILITUDE of the Received Likeness of Our Blessed Lord. By the late THOMAS HEAPHY. Edited by WYKE BAYLISS, F.S. A. With several Illustrations printed in Gold and Colours. Small 4to, cloth boards, 6s.
- PARABLES of OUR LORD and SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST (The). With Pictures by Sir JOHN EVERETT MILLAIS, R.A. Letterpress printed in Black and Red, on fine paper, 4to, cloth boards, 2s, 6d.
- The DISPENSATION of the SPIRIT. Being Readings on the Person and Work of the Holy Ghost in Relation to the World, the Church, and the Individual. By the Rev. C. R. BALL. Post 8vo. cloth boards, $2s.\ 6d.$
- GOD'S ENGLISHMEN. Lectures on the Prophets and Kings of England. Edited by the Rev. C. W. STUBBS, M.A. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.
- The PARISH PRIEST of the TOWN. Lectures delivered in the Divinity School, Cambridge. By the Rev. JOHN GOTT, D.D., Dean of Worcester. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 3s.
- The CONTINUITY of SCRIPTURE, as declared by the Testimony of Our Lord and of the Evangelists and Apostles. By WILLIAM PAGE, LORD HATHERLEY. New and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.
- The OFFICIAL YEAR-BOOK of the CHURCH of ENG-LAND for 1888. Furnishes a trustworthy account of the Condition of the Church of England, and of all bodies in communion with her, throughout the world. Demy 8vo. paper boards, 3s.; cloth boards, red edges, 4s.

"It is not too much to say that year after year it has steadily improved upon its original form, and that this year's volume, in point of matter, style, arrangement, accuracy, and all those other qualities which go to make up excellence in a work of reference, is by far the best of the series."—"Image."

- LARGE FRESCO CARTOONS ILLUSTRATING ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY.
 - GREGORY and the ENGLISH SLAVES. A.D. 589.
 ST. AUGUSTINE before KING ETHELBERT. A.D. 597.
 MANUMISSION OF SLAVES by an ENGLISH BISHOP. A.D. 900.
 The MARTYRDOM OF S. ALBAN. A.D. 304.
 S. ALDAN preaching to the NORTHUMBRIANS. A.D. 635-642.
 S. COLUMBA at ORONSAY. A.D. 563.
 IONA at the PRESENT DAY. Founded A.D. 565.
 The VENERABLE BEDE translating ST. JOHN'S GOSPEL. A.D. 735.
 STONEHENGE.

 - URDER of MONKS by the DANES, CROWLAND ABBEY. About 870 A.D. ale MARTYRDOM of ST. EDMUND. A.D. 870.
 - Each 1s. 4d.; or mounted on canvas, 2s. each.

- PICTORIAL GEOGRAPHY of the BRITISH ISLES. By MARY E. PALGRAVE. With numerous Engravings. Oblong 4to. cloth boards, 5
- PICTORIAL ARCHITECTURE of GREECE and ITALY. By the Rev. H. H. BISHOP. With numerous Engravings. Oblong 4to, cloth boards, 5s.
- The PEOPLE'S LIBRARY.
- FACTORS in LIFE. Three Lectures on Health-Food-Education. By Prof. SEELEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. *.* Ten other Volumes of this Series have already appeared.
- DANDELION CLOCKS, and other Tales. By the late Mrs. EWING, Author of 'Jackanapes,' &c. With Illustrations by Gordon Browne and other Artists. 4to. paper boards, 1s.
- The PEACE EGG, and A CHRISTMAS MUMMING PLAY. By the late Mrs. EWING, Author of 'Jackanapes,' &c. Illustrated by Gordon Browne. 4to. paper boards, 1s.
- BIRD STORIES. Old and New. In Pictures and Prose.
 By HARRISON WEIR. Paper boards, 1s. 6d.
- OUR BIRD ALLIES. By Theodore Wood, F.E.S., Author of 'Our Insect Allies,' &c. Numerous Woodcuts. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.
- MAN and his HANDIWORK. By the Rev. J. G. Wood, Author of 'Lane and Field,' &c. With about 400 Illustrations, large pest 8vo. cloth boards, 10s. 6d.
- NATURE and her SERVANTS. By Theodore Wood, F.E.S., Author of 'Our Insect Allies,' &c. With numerous Woodcuts, large post 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.
- OUR ISLAND CONTINENT: a Naturalist's Holiday in Australia. By J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S. F.G.S., Author of 'Mountain and Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.
- The FERN PORTFOLIO. By Francis George Heath, Author of 'The Fern Paradise,' 'Autumnal Leaves,' &c. One large volume (16 in. by 12 in.), elegantly bound in cloth, including, in Fifteen Plates—elaborately drawn, life-size, exquisitely coloured from Nature, and accompanied by Descriptive Text—all the Species of British Ferns, which comprise a large proportion of the Ferns of America and many other parts of the World. 8s.
- WHERE to FIND FERNS. By the Author of 'The Fern Portfolio, '&c. With numerous Woodcuts. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.
- PILGRIM at HOME (The), By E. Walford, Post 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.
- FREAKS and MARVELS of PLANT LIFE; or, Curiosities of Vegetation. By M. C. COOKE, M.A. LL.D. With Woodcuts, post 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.
- FLOWERS of the FIELD. By the late Rev. C. A. Johns, B.A., F.L.S. Fcap. 8vo. with numerous Woodcuts, cloth boards, 5s.
- GUESSES at PURPOSE in NATURE, with Especial Reference to Plants. By W. POWELL JAMES, M.A. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.
- NATURAL HISTORY of BRITISH FISHES: their Structure, Economic Uses, and Capture by Net and Rod. By the late FRANK BUCK-LAND. With numerous Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.
- BRITISH BIRDS in their HAUNTS: being a Popular Account of the Birds which have been observed in the British Isles, their Habits and Haunts. By the late Rev. C. A. JOHNS, B.A. F.L.S. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.
- OUR NATIVE SONGSTERS. By Anne Pratt. With 72 Coloured Plates. 16mo. cloth boards, 6s.
- FOREST TREES. By the late Rev. C. A. Johns. With numerous Woodcuts. New and Revised Edition. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.

London: Northumberland Avenue, W.C.; 43, Queen Victoria-street, E.C. Brighton, 135, North-street.

WALTER SCOTT'S LIST.

GREAT WRITERS.

A NEW SERIES OF CRITICAL BIOGRAPHIES. MONTHLY SHILLING VOLUMES.

Edited by Professor E. S. ROBERTSON.

May Volume, now ready.

LIFE OF VICTOR HUGO.

By FRANK T. MARZIALS.

Volumes already issued-

Volumes already issued—
LIFE of LONGFELLOW By LIFE of THOMAS CARLYLE. From Reic 8 Robertson. LIFE of TOLERIBOE. By Hall Caine. LIFE of DICKENS. By Frank T. Marxials. LIFE of BANUEL JOHNSON. LIFE of SANUEL LORSON. LIFE of SANUEL TOLER OF S

To be followed by

LIFE of EMERSON. By Dr. R. GARNETT.
[Ready May 25.

LIBRARY EDITION OF GREAT WRITERS. Printed on Large Paper of extra quality, in handsome binding, demy 8vo. price 2s. 6d. per Volume.

Each Volume contains complete Bibliography, compiled by J. P. Anderson, of the British Museum.

THE CANTERBURY POETS.

IN SHILLING MONTHLY VOLUMES.

Edited by WILLIAM SHARP.

May Volume now ready.

SONG TIDE: Poems and Lyrics. By PHILIP BOURKE MARSTON. With an Introduction by WILLIAM SHARP.

CHRISTIAN YEAR.
COLERIDGE.
LONGFELLOW.
CAMPBELL,
SHELLEY.
WORDSWORTH, SHELLEY.
WORDSWORTH,
BLAKE.
WHITTIER,
POE.
GHATTERTON.
BURNS. SORGS.
BURNS. POEMS.
MARLOWE.
KEATS.
HERBERT.
OWPER.
SHAKESPEARE: SONGS,
POEMS and SONNETS.
WERSON. SONNETS of this CENTURY.
WHITMAN.
SCOTT. Lady of the Lake, &c.
FRAED. HOGG. GOLDSMITH.

DINGE MARSON. WHA BE INDUCTION BY WILLIAM SHARP.

Volumes already issued—

EAR. BRIC MACKAY'S LOVE LETTERS of a VIOLINIST, &c.

FREN JOINSON.

BYENSER. CHILDREN of the POETS, BEN JOINSON.

BYENDN. 2 vois.

SONNETS of EUROPE.

ALLAN RAMSAY.

POPE.

BEAUMONT and FLETCHER.

BOWLES, LAMB, and HAETLEY.

LEY COLERIDGE.

BEALLY ENGLISH POETRY.

SONNETS.

SONNETS.

BERNIX' ENGLISH POETRY.

BERNIX'.

BIRRICK.

B

To be followed by ODES TO HORACE.

ranslated and Edited by Sir STEPHEN DE VERE, Bart. [Ready May 25.

Cloth, red edges, 1s.; cloth, uncut edges, 1s.; red roan, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.; padded morocco, round corners, gilt edges, in neat box, 5s.

THE CAMELOT SERIES.

In SHILLING MONTHLY VOLUMES, crown 8vo

May Volume now ready.

The MORALS of SENECA: Selections of his Prose. Edited by WALTER CLODE.

Volumes already issued-

Volumes already issued—

ROMANCE of KING ARTHUR.
WALDEN. By H. TDOTCH.
WORKS.
CONFESSIONS of an ENGLISH
OFULW. ALATER. By Thomas
OFULW. ALATER. By Thomas
LANDOR'S CONVERSATIONS.
FLUTABOR'S LIVES.
SIR T. BROWNE'S RELIGIO
MEDICI, de.—ERSAYS and LETTERS of PERCY
BYSSHE NIELLEY.
PROSE WRITINGS of SWIFT.
PROSE WRITINGS of SWIFT.
PROSE WRITINGS OF SWIFT.
ROSE WRITINGS O

To be followed by

The LIFE of LORD HERBERT of CHERBURY.

With Introduction by WILL H. DIRCKS.
[Ready May 25.

The CAMELOT SERIES my be had in the following bindings: Cloth, cut edges, 1s.; cloth, uncut edges, 1s.; haif-mottled calf, gilt top, antique, 3s.; red roan, gilt edges, 3s.

London: WALTER SCOTT, 24, Warwick-lane.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO.'S NEW LIST.

STEPNIAK'S GREAT WORK.

THE RUSSIAN PEASANTRY:

THEIR AGRARIAN CONDITION, SOCIAL LIFE, AND RELIGION, IS READY.

2 vols. 8vo. 25s.

This Work, together with TIKHOMIROV'S 'RUSSIA: Political and Social' (2 vols. 8vo. 21s.), forms a COMPLETE ACCOUNT of MODERN RUSSIA, entirely superseding all previous Works on the subject.

A NEW NOVEL BY ANNIE THOMAS.

LOVE'S a TYRANT. 3 vols. [This day.

NEW NOVEL BY JEAN MIDDLEMASS.

VAIA'S LORD. 3 vols.

[This day.

MR. GEORGE MOORE'S NEW WORK IS NOW READY.

By the Author of 'A CONFESSIONS of a YOUNG MAN.

Mummer's Wife.' With Etched Portrait of the Author by Wm. Strang. 6s.

WM. SHARP in the Academy says:—"It is a brilliant sketch; much the best thing that Mr. Moore has done; the roduction of a man of wide culture, and containing scarcely a single page void of something suggestive, amusing, daring....In point of mere cleverness, these 'Confessions' seem to me without a rival in recent English fiction."

. A Second Edition has been at once sent to press.

A NEW WORK ON CANAL AND BARGE LIFE.

LIFE in the CUT. By Amos Reade.

Dedicated, by permission, to George Smith, of

A KEY TO 'ST. BERNARD'S' (Second Edition, 3s. 6d.).

DYING SCIENTIFICALLY: a Key

to 'St. Bernard's'-the Hospital Novel-is ready this day, price 2s. 6d.

"His charges are supported by details of cases reported in medical journals and by statements made by lecturers of distinction. An answer to the indictment will certainly be expected by the public. It will be a mistake if those whose conduct is impugned allow judgment to go against them by default."—Manchester Guardian.

"The novel and key together will do good."-Scotsman,

THE CONTEMPORARY PULPIT LIBRARY. Vol. I.

CANON LIDDON.—SERMONS (15).

Imperial 16mo. cloth extra, gilt top, 2s. 6d.

The Disobedient Prophet—Adoration—Jerusalem—Premature Judgments of Men—The Beginning and the End—Place where the Lord Lay—Holding by the Feet—Shadow of Light—Pharisee and Publican—Micaiah—Stewardship—Foreign Missions—"Behold! I come quickly"—The Incarnation—The Dignity of Service.

"For splendour of exposition, for fervour of feeling, for delicacy of insight, and for strength of reason, this volume might claim comparison with the greatest English sermons of any age."—Spectator.

The next Two Volumes will be by Canon FARRAR and the BISHOP of PETERBOROUGH (Dr. Magee),

"Every man his own White of Selborne."

The NATURALIST'S DIARY:

a Day-Book of Rural Biology, &c. By C. ROBERTS, F.R.C.S., &c. With a Coloured Folding Flower Chart. 8vo. limp cloth, 2s. 6d.

Each page is divided into two columns, the left hand containing the printed information, notes as to what to observe, &c., and the right hand being left for MS. records.

"A delightful device."-Saturday Review.

NEW VOLUMES OF

The YOUNG COLLECTOR SERIES.

Fully Illustrated and bound in flat cloth, price 1s. each.

BRITISH BIRDS. By R. BOWDLER SHARPE and W. HAR-

SILKWORMS. By E. A. BUTLER. Prospectuses free.

THE DEMON OF DYSPEPSIA:

or, Digestion Perfect and Imperfect. By A. E. BRIDGER,

M.D., &c. 4s. 6d. A popular treatise on the disastrous consequences which result from an opposition to the laws which regulate the human food supply.

"Will take a prominent place among popular medical handbooks."—Scotsman,

DOCTORS AND DOCTORS:

some Curious Chapters in Medical History and Quackery. With Coloured Frontispiece after Gillray. By GRAHAM EVERITT, Author of 'English Caricaturists of the Nineteenth Century.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. [This day.

TWO NEW 3s. 6d. NOVELS.

ALMA; or, the Story of a Music Mistress, By EMMA MARSHALL, Author of 'Under the Mendips,' &c. 3s. 6d.

"Yery charming."—Whitehall. "A graceful romance."—Athenaum, "Yery warmly to be commended."—Academy,

SHADOWS of a LIFE. By J. L. HORNIBROOK. 3s. 6d.

"An interesting story of the Franco-German war."
"Written in excellent style."—Irish Paper. Bookseller.

By G. McCALL THEAL, of H.M. Cape Colonial Service.

HISTORY OF SOUTH AFRICA. 1486-1691.

With 4 Coloured Maps. 15s.

This day.

HISTORY OF THE BOERS.

With 3 Maps. 15s.

[Second Edition ready.

The SOUTH AFRICAN GOLD

FIELDS: a Complete Guide for Investors, Speculators, Miners, and Visitors. By ERNEST GLANVILLE, of Cape Colony. With a Large Coloured Map and Picture Wrapper, 1s.

IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT SERIES. Edited by S. BUXTON, M.P.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

By W. RATHBONE, M.P., ALBERT PELL, and F. C. MONTAGUE, Barrister-at-Law. Red cloth, 1s.

LOCAL OPTION.

By W. S. CAINE, M.P., WILLIAM HOYLE, and Rev. DAWSON BURNS, D.D. Red cloth, 1s.

CHANTS OF LABOUR:

a Song-Book of the People. With the Music. Edited by EDWARD CARPENTER. With Frontispiece and Title-Page by Walter Crane. Paper wrapper, 1s.; cloth

VOLAPÜK:

a Grammar, Reading Book, and Vocabulary. By Prof. KIRCHHOFF. Authorized Translation. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

—The First Edition has been at once exhausted, and the Second is now ready.—KEY to the above, 2s. 6d.

SWAN SONNENCHEIN & CO. Paternoster-square.

C

fai

suc

' ILLUSTRATIONS,' Edited by Francis George LIUSTRATIONS, Edited by Francis George
Hearth, for MAY, price 3d, post free 4d, from any Bookseller
or the Publishers, contains 2l Engravings, and 10 Landscape Initials by
F. G. Short - The Second Series of Frize Drawing Engravings.—THOSE
YOUNG PEOPLE (Serial Story, Chaps. 2 and 3), by Annie ThomasMIGHAEL DICKSON'S WIFE [Frize Story), by Eliel Alsen.—CYCLING
(Illustrated), by Faed —THROUGH the OPERA-GLASS, by Lorgeste.
LORENZ ALMA -TADEMA. (with Portrait, by M. ThomasGARDEN, FIELD and FAKM, MAY, by Wm. Earley.—SCHOOLS,
F. M. Grawles and FUBLIC.—Fix. MAY, by Wm. Earley.—SCHOOLS,
S. M. Grawles Chapter — CHERATAEL TO MAY, by
M. T. B. Alle.—ILLUSTRATED INVENTION, &c.

W. Kent & Co. 23, Paternoster-row, London, E.C.

Now ready, crown Svo. cloth gilt, price 5s.

ROSES and THORNS: Poems. By C. W. HECKETHORN, Author of 'Secret Societies,' &c.

ES and THUKNS: POEMS. By U. W. F.
HORN, Author of 'Secret Societies, '&c.

"Hence, some may see but roses,
To some, beside the thorns
Perhaps the muse discloses
The Devil's tail and horns."
London: Bertram Dobell, Charing Cross-road, W.C.

Now ready, in 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, with 3 Portraits, price 36s THE LIFE of JOHN WILLIAM COLENSO, D.D., BISHOP OF NATAL. By the Rev. Sir GEORGE W. COX, Bart., M.A., Rector of Scraylagham.

Also, by the Same Author,
The CHURCH of ENGLAND and the TEACHING
of BISHOP COLENSO. Price 1s. in cloth; or by post, 1s. 1d.
William Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly, London, W.

CAREY'S GRADUS. GRADUS AD PARNASSUM. With the English Meanings. Edited by the late Dr. CAREY. mtly Revised, Corrected, and Augmented by a Member of the cersity of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 7s.

The Stationers' Company, Stationers' Hall, London.

NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVEL, O T U
A Psychological Romance.
By the Author of 'A New Marguerite,' &c. L

The Atheneson says: "'Lotus' is mystical, peculiar, engaging...The book has originality...It is a graceful story of the sort which is said to make people—some people—think, and will be read with mixed feelings by most."

George Refway, York-street, Covent-garden.

THE THEORY OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE,

with some of its Applications to Economic Policy.

By C. FRANCIS BASTABLE, M.A.,

Prof. of Political Economy in the University of Dublin, &c.

Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

DAVID NUTT, 270, STRAND, LONDON.

To be published shortly,

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE CARABAS. Elegantly printed on hand-made paper, with wide margins, in an edition of 500 (of which 500 for sale) small paper, and 60 large paper (of which 500 for sale)

(These volumes will never be reprinted.)

THE ELIZABETHAN HERODOTUS.

EUTERPE: being the Second Book of the Famous History of Herodotus. Englished by B. R., 1584. Edited by ANDREW LANG, with Introductory Essays on the Religion and the Good Path of Herodotus, and Frontispice by A. W. TOMSON. Pp. Attill—Fir. Price for the dires 30 ceptes, small paper, 7s. 6d. net; price of the large-paper copies, 18s. net.

SIR TH. NORTH'S FABLES OF BIDPAI.

The MORALL PHILOSOPHIE of DONI: Drawne out of the Auncient Writers. A Work first compiled in the Indian tongue, and afterwardes reduced into divers other Languages; and now lastly Englished out of Italian by THOMAS NORTH, Brother to the Right Honorable Sir Roger North Knight, Lorde North of Kyrtheling. With Introductory Essay upon the Buddhaist Orlein and Literary Hatory of the 'Fables of Bidpai' by JOSR'H JACOBS, together with a Chronologica Bibliographical Charar of the transition of the Control of the

As soon as the first 350 copies are sold, the price will be raised to loy. for 'Herodottus,' and 12s. for 'Doni,' for small-paper copies; and after the sale of another 100 copies the Publisher reserves the right of further raising the price. The large-paper copies have a double state of the Full-Page Plates.

NEW NOVELS AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

By the AUTHOR of 'JACOBI'S WIFE.'

SEVENTY TIMES SEVEN. By Adeline Sergeant. 3 vols. 31s. 6d. By the AUTHOR of 'ALDERSYDE.'

DORIS CHEYNE. By Annie S. Swan. 1 vol. 3s. 6d. BRIAR and PALM. By Annie S. Swan. 1 vol. 5s.

Edinburgh: OLIPHANTS. London: HAMILTON, ADAMS & Co.

"The delightful humour of Praed has made many a reader love him as well as laugh with him,"-Daily News. Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled, 5s.

PRAED'S POLITICAL POEMS.

THE POLITICAL AND OCCASIONAL POEMS OF WILLIAM MACKWORTH PRAED.

Edited, with Introduction and Explanatory Notes, by Sir GEORGE YOUNG.

"Now, for the first time, is afforded the opportunity of judging the entire work of a writer whose keen wit and untiring vivacity assign him a foremost place among English satirists."—Norning Post, April 20th.
"It will be difficult to imagine a greater treat for the lover of political verse, crammed with topical illusions..... If Praed's life had been spared he might have rivalled Horace himself.....Graitude may blunt our critical powers, for we must own to having read these pages with ever-increasing enjoyment."—Daily News (in a leading article), April 21st.
"Praed has his acknowledged place in literature as a master of the light touch in verse. He wrote such graceful, elegant, humorous songs as are seldom heard to-day......Praed's power of lightness and of satire is nowhere shown to better advantage than in the political poems that came from his pen.....The collection is full of hearty amusement, and will receive a hearty welcome."—Scotsman, April 16th.

London: WARD, LOCK & Co. Salisbury-square, E.C.

NOTICE.

THE VICTORIES OF LOVE,

Being Part 2 of 'THE ANGEL IN THE HOUSE,' by COVENTRY PATMORE, forms Volume 122 of

CASSELL'S NATIONAL LIBRARY

price 3d. (or in cloth, 6d.). By the Author's kind permission this popular copyright work is now placed within general reach, and the volume will, it is believed, meet with a welcome similar to that which attended the issue of the First Part of 'The Angel in the House,' which appeared as Vol. 70 of the NATIONAL LIBRARY, and passed through Four Large Editions within a few weeks of its publication.

Prof. RUSKIN says: - "You cannot read him [COVENTRY PATMORE] too often or too carefully; as

Prof. Ruskin says:— Tou cannot read that [COURTER I All Man of the of the of the calcular], as far as I know, he is the only living poet who always strengthens and purifies,"

CARLYLE wrote:—"Full of delicacy, truth, and graceful simplicity; high, ingenious, fine, pure, and wholesome as these breezes now blowing around me from the eternal sea. Few books are written with such conscientious fidelity nowadays, or indeed at any day."

A List of the 122 Volumes now ready of Cassell's National Library will be sent post free on application to

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, Ludgate-hill, London.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S LIST.

Now ready, price One Shilling.

THE TEMPLE BAR MAGAZINE.

Contents for MAY.

- FROM MOOR ISLES. By Jessie Fothergill, Author of 'The First Violin.' Part III. Chaps. 1-5.
- 2. DICKENS'S CHARACTERS and their PROTOTYPES.
- 3. A POET of PROSE.
- 4. CAROLINE.
- 5. PRINCE BISMARCK and the GERMAN REICHSTAG.
- 6. FORGET ME NOT. (Conclusion.)
- 7. GLUCK.
- 8. The ROGUE. By W. E. Norris, Author of 'Major and Minor.' Chaps. 16-19.

The Fourth Edition of MEN and 16 FOUTTH EMBLIOH OF MEAN SHILL WOMEN Of the DAY, for JANUARY, now ready, contains Portraits of Cardinal Newman, Lord Hartington, and Miss Mary Anderson. The Second Edition of MEN and WOMEN of the DAY, for FEBRUARY, contains Fortraits of John Ruskin, Mr. and Mrs. Kendal, and John Bright. The MARCH NUMBER contains Fortraits of Professor Herbert Spencer, Mr. Chamberlain, and Miss Ellen Terry. The AFRIL NUMBER, now ready, contains Portraits of Mr. Henry Irving, Lady Randolph Churchill, and Professor Owen.

The LIFE of LORD CARTERET. By ARCHIBALD BALLANTYNE. In 1 vol. demy 8vo.

"A valuable contribution to our political history."-Times.

The COURT and REIGN of FRANCES I., KING of FRANCE. By JULIA PARDOE. A New Edition. In 3 vols. demy 8vo. with numerous Illustrations on Steel, 42s.

"A more vigorous presentment of men and manners has seldom been given to the world than may be found in these volumes."—Pall Mall Gazette,

THOMAS ADOLPHUS TROLLOPE'S

'WHAT I REMEMBER.' Second Edition. In 2 vols. demy 8vo. with Portrait, 30s.

"From first to last the book is an eminently readable one,"

The AUTOBIOGRAPHY and REMI-

NISCENCES of Sir DOUGLAS FORSYTH, K.C.S.I. C.B. Edited by his Daughter, ETHEL FORSYTH. In demy 8vo. with Portrait on Steel and Map, 12s. 6d.

"The record left by an honest, courageous, industrious, and able man, whose name deserves to stand high on the long roll of Anglo-Indian public servants."—Spectator.

NEW WORKS OF FICTION.

NARKA. By Kathleen O'Meara, Author of 'The Old House in Picardy,' &c. In 2 vols. crown 8vo.

A novel among a thousand."-Vanity Fair.

LOYALTY GEORGE. By Mrs. Parr,
Author of 'Adam and Eve,' &c. In 3 vols. crown 8vo.

"Here we have a clever, pleasant writer at her very best; and exceedingly good that best is. In 'Loyalty George' there is a humour and power and a pathos that carries the reader out of himself, takes him away to the breezy Devon coast, and makes the impetuous, natural, loying girl more real to him than the last, flesh and blood young person, dressed as per fashion, whom he has met in the park.....
One of the most charming novels that has been published for many a day."—Vanity Fair.

The PARTING of the WAYS. By
Miss M. BETHAM-EDWARDS, Author of 'Kitty,' &c.
In 3 vols. crown 8vo.

JOAN VELLACOT. By Esme Stuart, Author of 'Muriel's Marriage,' &c. In 3 vols. crown 8vo.

THE SIX-SHILLING EDITION.

SHERIDAN LE FANU'S NOVELS.

Each in 1 vol. crown 8vc. 6s.

UNCLE SILAS. The HOUSE by the CHURCHYARD. IN a GLASS DARKLY.

"The most fearsome book in the world."

St. James's Gazette.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington-street, Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

STANFORD'S

EDUCATIONAL LIST.

Just published, fcap. folio, cloth, 12s. 6d.

AN ATLAS OF ANATOMY;

Or, PICTURES OF THE HUMAN BODY.

In 24 large Coloured Plates, comprising 100 separate Figures, with Descriptive Letterpress.

By Mrs. FENWICK MILLER, Late Member of the London School Board.

THIRD EDITION.

THIRD EDITION.
Contents.
PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS—The BKELETON—SKULL—
JUNTS and LIDAMENTS—MUNCLES—WORK of BONES and MUSCLES—HEART—BLOOD VESSELS—CIRCULATION of the BLOOD—
BLOOD—LUNGS—RESPIRATION—The MECHANISM of BREATHING—DIGESTION—The PANCREAS—The LIVER—THE EXCRETORY
ORGANS—The KIDNEYS—DUCTLESS GLANDS—The SKIN—The
NERVOUS SYSTEM—The BRAIN—The CERREBELLUM—The SPINAL
CORD—FUNCTIONS of the NERVOUS SYSTEM—The ORGANS of
BENSE—The ORGAN of SMELL—The ORGAN of TASTE—The
ORGAN of HEARING—The ORGAN of TASTE—The
ORGAN of HEARING—The ORGAN of SIGHT.

"Mrs. Miller has made a most successful endeavour to encourse the

"Mrs. Miller has made a most successful endeavour to encourage the eneral study of anatomy in a precise, and not in what would be termed popular, form. This atlas is a really systematic work on anatomy, and will, we believe, play no mean part in the diffusion of true, pure, iteatific knowledge."—Atlaneums.

Now ready, Fourth and Cheaper Edition,

HENSLOW'S BOTANY FOR BEGINNERS.

A Short Course of Elementary Instruction in Practical Botany for Junior Classes and Children.

By the Rev. Prof. G. HENSLOW, M.A. F.L.S. F.G.S. By the Rev. Froi. G. HENSLOW, M.A. F.L.S. F.G.S., Author of 'Floral Dissections,' Lecturer on Botany at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School, Examiner in Natural Science for the College of Precaptors.

30 Plates, crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. "Just such an elementary text-book of botany as might be put into practical use in echools without the slightest doubt that children would take to it "—Science Gossip. "A better practical introduction to botany than is supplied in this little book need not be wished."—Scateman.

STANDARD CLASS-BOOKS.

GEOGRAPHY. — Physical, Historical, Political, and Descriptive Geography. By KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R. G.S. Third Etition. Revised by E. G. RAVENSTEIN, F.R. G.S. Large post Svo. cloth, with hitustrations and 21 Maps, 12.

GEOGRAPHY. - A School Physical and Descriptive Geography. By KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.G.S. Fourth Edition. Revised by E. G. RAVENSTEIN, F.R.G.S. With Maps and Hinsterious. Crown Svo. clath 6s.

GEOGRAPHY.—An Intermediate Physical and Descriptive Geography. Abridged from the Physical, Historical, and Descriptive Geography by the late KEITH JOHN-SION, F.R. 68. Crown Svo. cloth, with several Illustrations, 32. Revised and Corrected to date, and intended for Use in Schools where the two larger Works by the same Author are not found

GEOGRAPHY.—Geographical Readers To Elementary and Middle-Class Schools. By CHARLOTTE M.

MASON. Post 8vo. cloth, illustrated. Book I. ELEMENTARY
GEOGRAPHY, 124 pages, 1s. Book II GREAT DIVISIONS of the
GLOBE, 500 pages, 1s. 5d Book IV. The COUNTRIES of ENGLAND, 315 pages, 2s. 3d. Book IV. The COUNTRIES of ENGLAND, 315 and AUSTRALASIA, 325 pages, 2s. 5d.

Maps and Minustrations, 366 pages, 2s. 5d. Book V. ASIA, APRICA,
AMERICA, and AUSTRALASIA, 325 pages, 2s. 6d.

GEOLOGY.—Outlines of Geology: an Introduction to the Science for Junior Students and General Readers. By JAMES GEIKIE, LL.D. F.M.S., Murchison Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh. Large post 8vo. with 400 litustrations, cloth, 12:.

GEOLOGY,-Rock History: a Concise Note-Book of Geology, having Special Reference to the English and Weish Formations. By C. L. BARNES, M.A.. Science Master at Bromsgrove School. With Coloured Maps of Strata, and Illus-trations of Fossils. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

BOTANY.-Floral Dissections, illustrare of Typical Genera of the British Natural Orders. Lithographed, the Rev. GEORGE HENSLOW, F.L.S. 8 Plates, containing any bundred Illustrations. Third Edition. Demy 4to. with scriptive Letterpress, boards, 4s.

BOTANY.-Botanical Tables for the Use of Junior Students. Table of Common Terms used in Describing Plants, comprising those usually required in the Cambridge Local Examinations for Juniors. Also a Table of the Cambridge Corder of British Plants, arranged according to BEN'RHAM and CILVER. By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY. New and Revised Edition. Folded in cloth cover, is. 6d.

CHEMISTRY.-Chemistry for Schools: an Introduction to the Practical Study of Chemistry. By HAUGHTON GILL, late Teacher of Chemistry and Experimen Physics in University College School. With 100 Illustration Eighth Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

CHEMISTRY. - Elementary Chemistry. By F. S. BARFF. MA. Professor of Chemistry at the Royal Academy of Arts. Illustrated with Diagrams, and containing Questions for Calculation, and a Special Chapter on Apparatus. Feap. Sec. cloth, is. 64.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 55, Charing Cross, S.W.

NEW VOLUME BY MRS. BURNETT.

Now ready, uniform with 'Little Lord Fauntleroy,'

\mathbf{E} ; R R A A

Or, What Happened at Miss Minchin's.

AND

EDITHA'S BURGLAR.

By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT.

Illustrated by R. B. BIRCH. Small medium 8vo. price 5s. cloth gilt.

NEW VOLUME IN THE LONDON LIBRARY.

BY MRS. F. H. BURNETT.

Small crown 8vo. sewed, 1s.

THE FORTUNES OF PHILIPPA FAIRFAX.

London: FREDERICK WARNE & Co. 15, Bedford-street.

Next week at all the Libraries.

THE NEW WORK BY A. E. SCHLÖTEL.

WHO IS VERA?

A NOVEL WHEREIN ENGLISH AND RUSSIAN LIVES ARE INTERWOVEN.

By A. E. SOHLÖTEL.

Author of 'Still a Wife's Sister.' 3 vols. 31s. 6d.

GRIFFITH, FARRAN, OKEDEN & WELSH, St. Paul's Churchyard, London.

AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

LETTERS FROM DOROTHY OSBORNE TO SIR WILLIAM TEMPLE, 1652-54.

Edited by EDWARD ABBOTT PARRY, Barrister-at-Law.

Written during her long and romantic engagement with Sir William Temple, they not only tell a very interesting old world love story, but give a complete and accurate picture of certain phases of social life of the seventeenth century.

WITH PHOTOGRAPHS AND FACSIMILES OF AUTOGRAPHS.

Price One Guinea.

GRIFFITH, FARRAN, OKEDEN & WELSH, St. Paul's Churchyard, London.

MATTHEW ARNOLD'S LAST ARTICLE.

See The CENTURY for May. Also, 'Siberia and the Exile SYSTEM, by GEO. KENNAN, with Map and 16 Illustrations—'The PERSONALITY of LEO XIII.,' with Portrait and Autograph—'A LOCOMOTIVE CHASE,' Illustrated, &c. The Time to Subscribe, being No. 1 of a New Volume. Price 1s. 4d. Monthly.

ST. NICHOLAS MAGAZINE FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

The MAY NUMBER contains Papers on JOSEF HOFMANN, with Portrait. And many other interesting Essays, Stories, and Poems, profusely Illustrated. Price 1s. Monthly.

T. FISHER UNWIN, 26, Paternoster-square, E.C.

MRS. E. M. FIELD'S NEW WORK.

NOTICE.—The Second Edition of 'ETHNE' is now ready, and to be had at all the Libraries, crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s., with etched Title and Frontispiece.

"Without exaggeration one of the most beautiful tales of ancient Irish life that has ever come under our notice. The character of Ethne is a masterpiece."

"A very attractive and interesting book.....delightfully fresh and picturesque."

Guardian.

GARDNER, DARTON & Co. Paternoster-buildings, London.

Redness, Roughness, and Chapping prevented, Fair White Hands and Healthful Skin and Complexion secured.

\mathbf{R}

This world-renowned Toilet Soap has obtained Fifteen International Awards as a Complexion Soap. It is specially suitable for Ladies, Children, or delicate and sensitive skins generally. Its regular use cannot fail to benefit the worst complexion.

Recommended by MRS. LANGTRY and MADAME ADELINA PATTI.

BRITISH EMPIRE MUTUAL

LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY,

NEW BRIDGE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Incorporated in the year 1847, under Act 7 & 8 Vict. cap. 110, and further empowered by Special Act, 15 Vict. cap. 53.

DIRECTORS.

JOHN RÜNTZ, Esq., F.A.S. F.S.S., Chairman.

J. H. TROUNCER, M.D. Lond., Deputy-Chairman.

H. M. BOMPAS, Esq., Q.C. HUGH CAMPBELL, M.D. WILLIAM GROSER, Esq. PEARSON HILL, Esq. DONALD MUNRO, Esq.

The Hon, HENRY NOEL, SYDNEY YOUNG, Esq. GEORGE PHILLIPS, Esq. JOHN E, TRESIDDER, Esq. WILLIAM HENRY WILLS, Esq.

Auditors (elected by the Members).

W. AUGUSTINE SPAIN, Esq., and HENRY CATTLEY STEWART, Esq.

Solicitors.-Messrs. WATSON, SONS & ROOM,

Surveyor .- SAMUEL WALKER, Esq.

Actuary.-HOWARD J. ROTHERY, F.I.A.

Consulting Physician.—E, H. GRENHOW, M.D. F.R.S.

Medical Officer .- FREDK. T. ROBERTS, M.D. F.R.C.P.

Manager and Secretary. - EDWIN BOWLEY, F.I.A. F.S.S.

This Company being established on the Mutual Principle, all Surplus Funds belong to the Members.

Every third year a careful Valuation of the Business is made, and large Bonuses have been declared.

The Surplus Funds already appropriated exceed One Million sterling.

It has an ANNUAL PREMIUM INCOME of £185.551; an ACCUMU-LATED FUND, arising solely from premiums, of £1,212,101; and has PAID IN CLAIMS £1.516.701.

Policies absolutely indisputable after five years, provided the age of the Assured has been admitted.

Polices kept in force when requested by appropriating the Surrender Value to the payment of premiums.

No charge for voyage to, or residence in, any part of the World, except unhealthy climates.

Assurers under the Temperance Scheme are placed in a separate Section.

Policies may be effected under the Deferred Bonus plan.

LOANS on Freeholds, Leasholds, and other Securities considered.

Prospectuses, Copies of the last Report and Balance Sheet, and Board of Trade Returns, &c., can be obtained on application to any of the Agents of the Company, or to

EDWIN BOWLEY, Manager and Secretary.

Now ready, price 4s.

BIBLIOGRAPHY of ALGERIA.

By Lieut. Colonel Sir R. LAMBERT PLAYFAIR, K.C.S.I.

H.B.M.'s Consul-General, Algiers.

Published under the Authority of the Council of the Royal

Geographical Society.

London, 1888, John Murray, Albemarle-street.

THE NEW ROMANCE.

Now ready, price 3s. 6d. cloth elegant, fillustrated, THE GOLDEN HAWK. By CLIVE HOLLAND.
An Exciting and Powerfully Written Story.

London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Stationers' Hall-court.

Price 2s. 6d. post free,

DISEASES of the VEINS; more especially of venosity, Varieccele. Homorrhoids, and Varicose Veins, and their Medical Treatment. By J. COMPTON BURNETT, M.D.

J. Epps & Co. 170, Piccadilly; and 48, Threadneedle-street.

Now ready at all Libraries, 3 vols. price 31s. 6d.

PEARL SUTTON'S

a Novel.
By J. G. HOLMES,

Author of 'Sir Richard's Revenge.' Wyman & Sone, 74 and 76, Great Queen-street; and all Booksellers.

A BOOK FOR EVERY GENTLEMAN'S LIBRARY, Just ublished, Fifth Edition, royal 2mg cloth 12, 64

Just i ubliabed, Fifth Edition, royal 2mo cloth, 12s, 5d.

WIGRAM'S JUSTICE'S NOTE-BOOK.
Containing a Short Account of the Jurisdiction and Duties of
Justices, and an Epitome of Criminal Law. By the late W. KNOK
WIGRAM, Eq., J.P. Fifth Edition. By WALTER S. SHIRLEY, Eq.,
Barrister-at-Law. 1888.
"We have found in it all the information which a Justice can
require."—Times.

Stevens & Sons, Law Publishers, 119, Chancery-lane, London.

WILLIAM ALLINGHAM.

IRISH SONGS and POEMS. With Nine Airs

LAURENCE BLOOMFIELD; or, Rich and Poor in Ireland. New Edition. 3s. 6d. cloth.

EVIL MAY-DAY, and other Pieces. 1s, paper.

ASHBY MANOR. A Play. 1s. paper.
London: Reeves & Turner, 196, Strand, W.C.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE, LOMBARD-STREET and CHARING CROSS, LONDON.—Established 1782. Insurances against Loss by Fire and Lightning effected in all parts of the World. Loss Claims arranged with promptitude and liberality. WILLIAM C. MACDONALD, Joint FRANCIS B. MACDONALD, Secretaries.

ACCIDENTS ALL THE YEAR ROUND.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

FURNISH your HOUSES OF APARTMENTS
THROUGOUHT OR
MORDER'S HIRE SYSTEM.
The Original, Best, and most Liberal. Suits all,
Pounded A.D. 1898.
Furnish direct from the Manufacturer from 104, to 10,00%,
Cash Prices. We extra clearge for take given.
Catalogues, Estimates, Press Opinions, Testimoniais, post free.
F. MORDER, 249, 249, 250, Tottonham Court-road, W.
ALSO FOR HIRE ONLY.

A THENÆUM NOTE PAPER. JM NOTE PAPER.

Lays no claim to antiquity, but is what it professes to be, a modern paper, made from pure linen. A decided improvement on any of its predecessors.

A THENEUM NOTE PAPER.

There is none better— Moderate in price, excellent in quality— The Note Paper of the future.

A THENÆUM NOTE PAPER. It is a pleasure to write on this paper with any kind of pen. Specially adapted for the Legal, Clerical, Medical, and other professions.

A THENÆUM NOTE PAPER.

A THENÆUM NOTE PAPER,
For the Nobility, Gentry, Government Officials, &c.
Clean and hard, beautiful in appearance, delicate to
handle.
Should be used by all Clubs and Hotels.

A THENÆUM ENVELOPES

Of all Stationers and Booksellers. Wholesale only of EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, Great New-street, London, E.C.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

The Best Remedy for ACIDITY of the STUMACH, HEANTBURN, HEADACHE, GOUT, and INDIG SSTION, Ladies, Chillren, and safest Aperient for Delicate Constitutions, Ladies, Chillren,

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

MORELLA MARMALADE, the most delicious of all preserves; also the strict'y non-alcoholic Wine MORELLA, still and sparkling, products of the famous Kent Morella therry, can be bought of or through any Groeer, and of the Makers, THOMAS GRANT & SONS, Maildstone; and 46, Gresham-street, London.

CHATTO & WINDUS'S NEW BOOKS.

WALTER BESANT'S NEW NOVEL .- 3 vols. crown 8vo. at every Library.

HERR PAULUS: His Rise, his Greatness, and his Fall.

By WALTER BESANT, Author of 'All Sorts and Conditions of Men.'

"In the easy flow of a bright and varied story, and in the careful development of well-conceived characters, 'Herr Paulus' is at least equal to any of Mr. Besant's recent novels. It will be praised by the critic who passes his judgment according to what he believes to be the canons of art as well as by the ignoramus who never reads a book 'when he has anything better to do.'"

St. James's Gazette.

MARK TWAIN'S NEW BOOK.—Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

MARK TWAIN'S LIBRARY OF HUMOUR.

(UNIFORM WITH THE ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF 'A TRAMP ABROAD.')

A thick volume of 700 pages, profusely illustrated.

GRANT ALLEN'S NEW NOVEL .- 3 vols. crown 8vo. at all Libraries

E D E V I L 'S D By GRANT ALLEN, Author of 'Babylon,' 'In All Shades,' &c.

"Mr. Grant Allen's powerful and interesting novel... The story has a strong interest, which is started soon and kept at good speed till the end. It deserves more than an ordinary measure of success."—Scotsman.

"DAGONET'S" NEW BOOK.-Immediately, post 8vo. illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

MARY JANE MARRIED: Tales of a Village Inn. By G. R. Sims.

IMPORTANT NEW NOVEL.—Now ready, 3 vols. crown 8vo. at all Libraries.

The LINDSAYS: a Romance of Scottish Life. By John K. Leys.

"If this book be Mr. Leys's first, he must be congratulated on a very successful debut.... It is an example of honest fictional work, faithfully and creditably done; and as such it deserves a cordial welcome."—Scottish Leader.

MR. FRANCILLON'S NEW NOVEL .- Now ready, 3 vols. crown 8vo. at all Libraries

KING or KNAVE? By R. E. Francillon.

"'King or Knave?' is a novel of incident in the best sense of the term; the narrative never fisgs for a moment, but carries the reader on as if on the surface of a swift-running stream; it abounds in vivid episodes, one stirring situation following hard upon another. Certain to be welcomed as a story of fresh and sustained interest, told with special force and picturesqueness."—Globe. A NEW MILITARY NOVEL .- 3 vols. crown 8vo. at all Libraries

EVERY INCH a SOLDIER. By M. J. Colquhoun. "The story is full of movement, is written with considerable cleverness, and will be read with enjoyment."—Scotsman.

FIFTY YEARS AGO. By Walter Besant, Author of 'All Sorts and Conditions of Men,' &c. With 137 Full-Page Plates and Woodcuts. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 16s.; and at all Libraries.

The CITY of DREAM. By Robert Buchanan. With Frontispiece and

"We must express our genuine admiration for the poem as a very perfect piece of work.... The lyric songs scattered through the book are perfect of their kind."—Saturday Review.

The HEIR of LINNE. By Robert Buchanan. Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo.

NEW TWO-SHILLING NOVELS.—Post 8vo. illustrated boards.

A PHYLLIS of the SIERRAS. By Bret Harte.

The PRINCE and the PAUPER. By Mark Twain.

HEART'S DELIGHT. By CHARLES GIBBON.

LADY LOVELACE. By C. L. PIRKIS.

The GOLDEN HOOP. By T. W. SPEIGHT.

A VOYAGE to the CAPE. By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

DISAPPEARED. By SARAH TYTLER.

IN ALL SHADES. By GRANT ALLEN.

MISS CADOGNA. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.

The EVIL GENIUS. By WILKIE COLLINS.

The PASSENGER from SCOTLAND YARD. By H. F. Wood. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth

WALKS in ALGIERS and its SURROUNDINGS. By L. G. SEGUIN. With 2 Maps and 16 Illustrations. A New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

The COUNTRY of the PASSION PLAY, and the Highlands and Highlanders of Bavaria. L. G. SEGUIN. With a Map and 37 Illustrations. A New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

NEW VOLUMES OF "THE PICCADILLY NOVELS."-Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

RED SPIDER. By the Author of 'John Herring.'

LITTLE NOVELS. By WILKIE COLLINS.

The DEEMSTER. By HALL CAINE.

PASTON CAREW. By E. LYNN LINTON.

GLOW-WORM TALES. By JAMES PAYN.

HOW to PLAY SOLO WHIST: its Method Explained, its Practice Demonstrated. With Specimen Hands printed in red and black, and a Revised and Augmented Code of Laws. By ABRAHAM S. WILKS and CHARLES F. PARDON. Post 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

ENGLISH CARICATURE and SATIRE on NAPOLEON the FIRST. By John Ashton, Author

ACADEMY NOTES, 1888. With Facsimile Sketches. Edited | The NEW GALLERY, 1888. With Facsimile Sketches.

GROSVENOR NOTES, 1888. With Facsimile Sketches. The PARIS SALON, 1888. With over 300 Facsimile Sketches.

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, Piccadilly, W.